

PART A - Project summary

A.1 Project identification

Programme priority	Priority 2
Programme priority specific objective	SO 2.2 Foster sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage and resources
DTP Project Code and Acronym	DANURB+
Project title	DANube Urban Brand + Building Regional and Local Resilience through the Valorization of Danube's Cultural Heritage
eMS Project Number	433
Name of the lead partner organisation/original language	Budapesti Műszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem
Name of the lead partner organisation/English	Budapest University of Technology and Economics
Project duration	30 months 0 days
Start date	01.06.2020
End date	30.11.2022

A.2 Project summary

DANURB+ aims to reactivate underused cultural heritage and resources in shrinking settlements of Danube river's peripheral and border regions, to create new possibilities to make its towns and regions attractive again. We build on the work of DTP1-249-2.2 DANURB, where the basis of a Cultural Promenade were laid down with a consistent Strategy, a functional Platform based on a wide Cultural Network, helped by thematic Tours. Such DANURB tools were found to be most useful in peripheral and border regions, where the decaying socio-economic situation can only rely for development on the special resources of the Danube. DANURB+ creates a dense network of stakeholders and projects along the Danube implementing EUSDR actions in the peripheral and border regions along the river which can count only on the potentials of the Danube to stop socio-economic shrinkage. The main objective is the capacity building for local stakeholders in order to enable them to cooperate locally and interregionally for the valorization of their Danube related heritage with local actions under a unified brand strong enough to increase local prosperity and international tourist attractiveness. DANURB+ contributes to SO 2.2 by fostering resilient use of cultural heritage and resources in the shrinking communities along the river Danube.

The project consists of 4 horizontal thematic flows across 4 vertical WPs: Research, Planning tools, Education and Actions. Thematic flows are: A1 interregional network as a possibility, A2 shrinking cities as a challenge, A3 locals and their cooperation as a development asset, and A4 heritage as a tool. In this matrix of work the goals of DANURB+ become clear and easy to follow. The novelty of DANURB+ is to bring down to earth strategical goals to real stakeholders with action plans and actions usable in peripheric situations patalally in all sections of the Danube, and to brand these initiatives in inclusive and effective ways.

Project budget summary

Programme Co-financing ERDF

Partner			Programme Co-financing			Contribution					Total Eligible Budget
Partner	Partner Acronym	Country	ERDF	ERDF Co-Financing (%)	Percentage Of Total ERDF	Public Contribution			Private Contribution	Total Contribution	
						Automatic Public Contribution	Public Own Contribution	Total Public Contribution			
Budapesti Műszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem	BME	MAGYARORSZÁG	352,835.00	85.00 %	17.49 %	62,265.00	0.00	62,265.00	0.00	62,265.00	415,100.00
Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány	KÉK	MAGYARORSZÁG	170,340.00	85.00 %	8.44 %	20,040.00	0.00	20,040.00	10,020.00	30,060.00	200,400.00
Pest Megye Önkormányzata	PCM	MAGYARORSZÁG	100,810.00	85.00 %	4.99 %	11,860.00	5,930.00	17,790.00	0.00	17,790.00	118,600.00
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	STU	SLOVENSKO	124,015.00	85.00 %	6.15 %	0.00	21,885.00	21,885.00	0.00	21,885.00	145,900.00
Nansen díjalog centar Osijek	NDC	HRVATSKA	99,790.00	85.00 %	4.94 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	117,400.00
Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism	INCDT	ROMÂNIA	89,250.00	85.00 %	4.42 %	13,650.00	2,100.00	15,750.00	0.00	15,750.00	105,000.00
Universitatea de Arhitectură și Urbanism "Ion Mincu"	UAUIM	ROMÂNIA	144,032.50	85.00 %	7.14 %	22,028.50	3,389.00	25,417.50	0.00	25,417.50	169,450.00
Institutul Național de Cercetare-Dezvoltare Delta Dunării	DDNI	ROMÂNIA	99,875.00	85.00 %	4.95 %	15,275.00	2,350.00	17,625.00	0.00	17,625.00	117,500.00

Национален туристически и кълъстер "Българският пътеводител"	NTC-BG	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	152,405.00	85.00 %	7.55 %	26,895.00	0.00	26,895.00	0.00	26,895.00	179,300.00
Universitatea Politehnica Timișoara	UPT	ROMÂNIA	106,335.00	85.00 %	5.27 %	16,263.00	2,502.00	18,765.00	0.00	18,765.00	125,100.00
Asociația pentru Tranziția Urbană	ATU	ROMÂNIA	88,400.00	85.00 %	4.38 %	13,520.00	0.00	13,520.00	2,080.00	15,600.00	104,000.00
Нов български университет	NBU	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	102,212.50	85.00 %	5.06 %	18,037.50	0.00	18,037.50	0.00	18,037.50	120,250.00
Asociația Urban Survey	USA	ROMÂNIA	59,500.00	85.00 %	2.95 %	9,100.00	0.00	9,100.00	1,400.00	10,500.00	70,000.00
Európske zoskupenie územnej spolupráce Pons Danubii s ručením obmedzeným	PD	SLOVENSKO	68,170.00	85.00 %	3.38 %	0.00	12,030.00	12,030.00	0.00	12,030.00	80,200.00
Фондация "БлуЛинк"	BlueLink	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	121,295.00	85.00 %	6.01 %	21,405.00	0.00	21,405.00	0.00	21,405.00	142,700.00
Stredoeurópska nadácia	CEF	SLOVENSKO	86,020.00	85.00 %	4.26 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,180.00	15,180.00	101,200.00
GPS City Guide Kereskedelmi és Szolgáltató Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság	GPS-PG	MAGYARORSZÁG	51,000.00	85.00 %	2.52 %	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00	60,000.00
Sub Total For Partners Inside			2,016,285.00	---	100.00 %	256,339.00	50,186.00	306,525.00	49,290.00	355,815.00	2,372,100.00
Sub Total For Partners Outside			0.00	---	0.00 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total			2,016,285.00	---	100.00 %	256,339.00	50,186.00	306,525.00	49,290.00	355,815.00	2,372,100.00

Programme Co-financing IPA II

Partner			Programme Co-financing			Contribution					Total Eligible Budget
Partner	Partner Acronym	Country	IPAI	IPAI Co-Financing (%)	Percentage Of Total IPAI	Public Contribution			Private Contribution	Total Contribution	
						Automatic Public Contribution	Public Own Contribution	Total Public Contribution			
Univerzitet u Beogradu (UNIV) - Arhitektonski fakultet	UBGD-FA	SERBIA	166,812.50	85.00 %	58.46 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	0.00	29,437.50	196,250.00
Novo kulturno naselje	NKN	SERBIA	118,490.00	85.00 %	41.53 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,910.00	20,910.00	139,400.00
Sub Total For Partners Inside			285,302.50	---	100.00 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	20,910.00	50,347.50	335,650.00
Sub Total For Partners Outside			0.00	---	0.00 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total			285,302.50	---	100,00 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	20,910.00	50,347.50	335,650.00

PART B - Project partners

B.1 List of Project Partners

Role	Name	Acronym	Country
LP	Budapest University of Technology and Economics	BME	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
PP	Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre	KÉK	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
PP	Pest County Municipality	PCM	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
PP	Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava	STU	SK, SLOVENSKO
PP	Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek	NDC	HR, HRVATSKA
PP	National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism	INCDT	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	"Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism	UAUIM	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development	DDNI	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"	NTC-BG	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
PP	University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture	UBGD-FA	RS, SERBIA
PP	Politehnica University of Timisoara	UPT	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	Association for Urban Transition	ATU	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	New Bulgarian University	NBU	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
PP	Urban Survey Association	USA	RO, ROMÂNIA
PP	Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation	PD	SK, SLOVENSKO
PP	Bluelink Foundation	BlueLink	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
PP	New Cultural Neighborhood	NKN	RS, SERBIA
PP	Central European Foundation	CEF	SK, SLOVENSKO
PP	GPS City Guide Kft (PocketGuide)	GPS-PG	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Municipality of Szob		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Felső-Homokhátság Local Action Group		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Tourism Association of Komárom		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Municipality of Esztergom		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Municipality of Silistra		BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
AP	Municipality of Calafat		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	Municipality of Drobeta - Turnu Severin		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	Municipality of Dunaújváros		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Municipality of Štúrovo		SK, SLOVENSKO
AP	Town of Ilok		HR, HRVATSKA
AP	Municipality of Vidin		BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
AP	National Company Danube River Ports Administration SA Giurgiu		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	Giurgiu Municipality		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	Călărași Municipality		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	National Forest Administration Romsilva - Iron Gates Natural Park Administration R.A.		RO, ROMÂNIA
AP	Pontibus European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation Limited Liability		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Primary school of Dalj		HR, HRVATSKA
AP	Municipality of Baja		HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
AP	Municipality of Smederevo		RS, SERBIA
AP	Golubac Municipality		RS, SERBIA

AP	"Prostor" Public Communal Enterprise Sombor		RS, SERBIA
AP	Association of Danube River Municipalities "Danube"		BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
AP	Municipality of Bačka Palanka		RS, SERBIA

B.2 Project Partner

Project partner 1

Partner Role In The Project	LP
Partner Name	Budapesti Műszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem
Partner Name (English)	Budapest University of Technology and Economics
Partner Acronym	BME
Department	Department of Urban Planning and Design
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU101, Budapest
Postalcode City	1111 Budapest
Street Streetnumber	Műegyetem rakpart 3
Home Page	http://www.urbanisztika.bme.hu/en/
National Tax Number	15308799-2-43
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	János
Legal Representative Lastname	JÓZSA
Legal Representative Email	rektor@mail.bme.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+3614632222
Contact Person Firstname	Béla Zsolt
Contact Person Lastname	GERGELY
Contact Person Email	gergely.zsolt@urb.bme.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36205981906
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>LP BME (located in Hungary, in Danube section I) is one of the leading research universities of Hungary, comprehending a wide range of scientific fields. It was also the LP of the recently completed Interreg DTP project dubbed DANUrB. The main task of LP BME in DANUrB+ will be the coordination of the 3 sections communicating mainly with the section leader universities. Departments involved in urban and spatial planning, heritage conservation and architecture, socio-economical sciences and communications will contribute to the DANUrB+ project, covering most fields of the project's main and specific objectives. BME is the largest research and educational institution in urban and spatial planning, heritage conservation and management. The involvement of BME in DANUrB+ brings interdisciplinary approach in itself, as faculties and departments of various sciences will collaborate. Department of Urban Planning and Design will be the project host, but other departments of heritage conservation and architecture will join, as also the Department of Sociology and Communication. Professionals involved in the project have scientific expertise and experience in spatial planning and strategy making, in cultural, economic and heritage research, and in tourism development strategies, as proven by numerous PhD dissertations and research programmes (different projects in similar urban-cultural themes funded by Interreg DTP, Erasmus+, Urban Innovation Action, COST, URBACT, International Visegrad Fund, and European Cultural Foundation). BME has a multi-leveled administrative organization, where the independent departments, faculties and the university itself has administrative tasks and capacities, while a main R&D Office is to improve the university's research and development activities, managing and coordinating national and international projects. Therefore BME has great capacities and large experience in project coordination and administration.</p>

Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>The competences of BME used in the DANUrB project are those of a research and educational institute for spatial-, urban- architectural-planning, heritage management and socio-economic sciences. In these disciplines it is the largest university in Hungary, having many interregional connections, a large program for international students, for Erasmus programs. BME will benefit from DANUrB+ by further increasing its knowledge in these disciplines, and by further extending its interregional ties, aiming an even better position among European universities. As BME represents most of the profession in the above-mentioned disciplines, undertaking serious research and educational activities, it is safe to tell, that the Hungarian profession of spatial scientists, architects and heritage professionals, and much of the profession of socio-economic sciences will benefit from DANUrB+, opening new fields of research and new interregional cooperation that will last much longer than the interreg program. These professions will acquire on-field experiences and will open up to European influences and networks. Hungary as the territory represented by BME will itself benefit largely from DANUrB+. The Danube divides Slovakia and Hungary as a border river, in this program the inter-connective nature of the Danube will be highlighted. Budapest is a major cultural destination, but most towns along the Danube do not use their heritage in full potential. The centrality of Budapest defines the fields of research, tourism branding and cultural production in Hungary, DANUrB+ aims to pull some of these energies out from the capital in smaller towns, at least along the Danube, where the intercultural connectivity offers good possibilities for a decentralized, but sustainable cultural system.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>At a rate of managing 300 international projects per year (out of which 90% are EU-funded) across all faculties and departments - either as LP/coordinator or as PP - BME has been accumulating vast experience and expertise in managing international partnerships. It has a 2,400 people strong administrative body, that includes dozens of units with highly skilled staff specifically trained to assist BME's faculty and research community in navigating management, monitoring, controlling and valorization of results of grant-funded projects. BME has an excellent track record with projects undertaken within the framework of INTERREG programs be they DTP, Central Europe, or Cross-border Cooperation - DANUrB, DanubeSediment, SIMONA (all Interreg DTP), Raab Flood 4cast (Interreg V-A AT-HU), SEDDON II (Interreg V-A AT-HU), GeoSES (HUSKROUA), and I-CARE-SMART (Interreg Central Europe) are just a few of the still running projects. The list of completed projects include: EnergyCity (Interreg Central Europe), EnSURE (Interreg Central Europe), HINT (Interreg SEE), SEETechnology (Interreg SEE), SEDDON (Interreg AT-HU), and DuReFlood (HUSK). The Department of Urban Planning and Design itself is partner in an Urban Innovative Action project called "E-Co-Housing - Co-creating a Regenerative Housing Project Together with the Community" and an Erasmus+ Strategic Partnerships project called "Creative Danube: Innovative Teaching for Inclusive Development in Small and Medium-sized Danubian Cities" (DANUBIAN_SMCs). DANUrB+ will build synergies directly with the DANUBIAN_SMCs as most of the university partners are involved in both projects.</p>

B.3 Project Partner

Project partner 2

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner Name (English)	Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
Partner Acronym	KÉK
Department	
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU101, Budapest
Postalcode City	1074 Budapest
Street Streetnumber	Hársfa utca 11
Home Page	http://kek.org.hu
National Tax Number	18189223-1-42
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF

Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Bálint
Legal Representative Lastname	KÁDÁR
Legal Representative Email	balint.kadar@kek.org.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+36204102858
Contact Person Firstname	Eszter
Contact Person Lastname	DÁVIDA
Contact Person Email	eszter.davida@kek.org.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36307392574
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre (NGO partner) was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Hungary (Danube section I). KEK is an independent architectural centre and an internationally acknowledged professional platform. The activities of KEK receive intensive local and international attention, it has a great knowledge of research methods concerning urban culture and sustainability, also organises comprehensive programs and connections with local urban initiatives and have a good network of international partners. KEK focuses on urban regeneration by new methods in revitalizing the city, innovations for a sustainable society, also architectural culture by making accessible architecture for communities. The most relevant programs of KÉK are the LAKATLAN project, aiming to give into temporary civil use empty properties in cities, and Budapest100, celebrating 100 years birthdays of buildings as a festival - already more than 300 buildings celebrated, and in these occasions local residents re-connected with their heritage, showing the full potential of cultural heritage for communities. The centre won several awards for different civil and urban projects such as: price by the Hungarian Intellectual Property Office 2016 as a recognition of the centre's activities in "representing the cause of conscious civil society", or the Budapest100 program won the ' Volunteer Program of the Year 2015'. KÉK works together with universities, the activities of KÉK and universities complement each other. This will be the case in the DANUrB+ programme. KÉK can make field works with local communities, has expertise in bottom-up initiatives, and moves with 10 years of experience in cultural production, book editing and exhibition organization, workshop coaching and collaboration with artists and NOGs. KEK will be a coordinator of all NGOs and new professional PPs, giving methodologies for working with stakeholders and giving past experiences from the first DANUrB project.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>The Project has several relevant connections to the centre's aims and activity. KEK already participated in interregional projects, and the opportunity to research the cultural heritage and organise local urban initiatives along the Danube in a comprehensive context can complete and develop our knowledge. Its also important for the centre to open new perspectives in architectural and urban thinking through new methods reaching involving the local communities, which is one of the main purpose of the project. Since the KEK is an acknowledged professional platform it works as a centre of knowledge and information as well, which helps to broadcast the project and the results also try to make it more transparent for the local, national, and interregional community.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>KÉK was involved in DANUrB Project - DANube Urban Brand - a regional network building through tourism and education to strengthen the "Danube" cultural identity and solidarity. KÉK was leader to publicly funded projects, like LAKATLAN (2012-2016, Norwegian Grant) KÉK also participated in international projects publicly funded, like URBANITY (2009-2011, CCEA). The following project was funded by The European commission, EAC Executive Agency: CULBURB (2011-2013) is a culture-based urban development program in the agglomeratin zones of Central European capitals initiated by CCEA, the Center for Central European Architecture in Prague. The project investigated the specificities of suburbanization in Central European cities, and it was aim is to realize interventions which react to local communities, their lives, needs and themes to help and catalyze local culture. The objective of this project was artistic and architectural interventions into sprawls in the central European region as well development of the European cultural heritage. Acupunctural interventions are well known tools of urban development - programs, art projects, architectural works which act on a small scale, related to specific issues, delegating the long term development decisions to locals through collaboration. Each partner city initiated five such interventions, altogether 30 around Bratislava, Budapest, Ljubljana, Prague, Vienna and Warsaw. Before the calls for entries for interventions we organised a symposium in Budapest, which was presented the chosen locations with their representatives and discussed issues of urbanization. CCEA was the main organiser of the project. This multilateral co-operations project called "CLUBURB" conducted according to the schedule listed in Implementing Contract between CCEA and EAC Executive Agency (under n. 2011-0831/001-001 CU7 COOP7).</p>

Project partner 3

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner Name (English)	Pest County Municipality
Partner Acronym	PCM
Department	
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU102, Pest
Postalcode City	1052 Budapest
Street Streetnumber	Városház utca 7
Home Page	www.pestmegye.hu
National Tax Number	15731319-1-41
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	regional public authority
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	István
Legal Representative Lastname	SZABÓ
Legal Representative Email	elnok@pestmegye.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+3612336801
Contact Person Firstname	Zoltán
Contact Person Lastname	HANTOS
Contact Person Email	HantosZ@pestmegye.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36302898911
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>Pest County Municipality (professional partner) was also involved in Danurb1, located in Hungary (in Danube section I). The main task of PCM is spatial planning and regional development with focus on supporting local communities, up-scaling local initiatives and connecting them in order to strengthen territorial level synergies, networks and spillover. PCM represents the sprawl and the lagging, shrinking rural areas of the Budapest metro region – 187 medium and small size towns and villages altogether – so the government has an overall responsibility for policy areas like economic development and innovation, social cohesion and well being, mobility and sustainability. Since 2016, the area of the county is a NUTS2 level region (i.e. Pest Region). PCM is preparing for the 2021-2027 MFF period with focus on prospective ERDF policy objectives like ‘Smart Europe’ or ‘Europe Closer to the People’ highlighting innovation, digital transformation and integrated, local-led development. PCM has a key role in applying integrated approach and cross-border collaboration as member of two EGTC organisations, the INTERREG V. HU-SK Programming Committee, and as stakeholder in developing regional and cross-border TAPE programs. PCM has an extensive network of collaboration with communities, businesses, knowledge centers, civic organisations, Managing Authorities of EU’s Operational Programmes, in order to bring the individual initiatives in line with each other and with the opportunities. PCM is member of the Monitoring Committee of the Competitive Central Hungary OP. This OP integrates diverse objectives, e.g. SME development, innovation, improvement of the settlement infrastructure; and it has the priority axis No.4. “Tourism and environmental protection development”, with specific objective “To increase tourism spending at cultural and natural heritage sites”.</p>

Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>Pest County is a dense cluster of small suburban cities, commuter towns and rural areas around the capital city of Budapest. Part of the region, close to the capital, has some major comparative advantages in business services, including logistics, and it has also growing population. However, the rural part of Pest County is in a more challenging situation. These settlements have altogether 470 thousand inhabitants, and these communities are facing with majors social and economic issues, like depopulation, ageing and economic stagnation, and low level of public services. Budapest as a center of R&D, tourism attractions, cultural and creative businesses is an island with little or no impact on the outskirt areas of the region. The municipalities (including the numerous German, Serbian, Slovakian communities) of the rural side have long traditions in culture, industry and agriculture. These traditions have deep roots – tangible and intangible heritages – but slowly they are losing their unique character and without renewal, they will not offer new opportunities for developing activities around emerging markets of slow tourism, short food supply chains, creative and maker industry or healthcare and social services. Pest County needs capacity building at local and territorial governments, cultural and other organisations, including SMEs in terms of human resources and management, and the improvement of the level of services. This takes time, sharing of explicit know-how and practical experiences, integrated action plans, and cross-border collaboration – and these are the major, critical benefit what DANUrB+ can deliver. As the project supports networking, developing of project based consortia and the scaling up of local initiatives, the outcome of the project going to be the basis of planning the 2021-2027 ERDF funds, including the HU-SK INTTEREG (including ITI, TAPE). The project is going to frame two action areas, both are peripheral, and one is border.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>PCM has an extensive experience in developing regional-level collaborations around specific sectors and territories. PCM has partnership agreements with other regions, and participating member of two European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation (EGTC): PONTIBUS, Rába-Duna-Vág. In addition, PCM has been partner in transregional projects with multiple partners from the Danube macro-region or Europe as well. For example: Co-beneficiary of the Europe for Citizens program: The project seeks to address the small participation rate of young people in the democratic processes. The aim is an increase in youth participation in various forms of democratic expression, and promote active citizenship. Focuses: online approach, in order to reach our target group high – school and university students (young people who are first-time voters) –, where they are most active. Outcome: raised awareness, skills development and an increased sense of European identity. PCM is organising the local activities of the project. Partner in EuropeAid/DEAR – “Food Wave – Empowering Urban Youth for Climate Action”. Awareness building, engagement and mass reach (rollout) – these are the main pillars of the ongoing project Food Wave. PCM is responsible to organise digital and offline campaign, inviting youth to co-create proposals for responsible food consumption and to discover local values, and to organise stakeholder meetings and street programs. Project Partner in INTERREG DTP – DANUrB / Danube Cultural Promenade. This project was about to connect the communities along the river to create a network, a harmonized tourism destination brand, thematic routes, and other possibilities that can increase the number of visitors. PCM was responsible for developing database on local heritages and stakeholders, for organising local pilot events, and for creating two pilot territorial reports (as part of the DANUrB Strategy), based on the outcome of the series of workshops with local stakeholders.</p>

Project partner 4

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave
Partner Name (English)	Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
Partner Acronym	STU
Department	Faculty of Architecture
Nuts Id0	SK, SLOVENSKO
Nuts Id2	SK01, Bratislavský kraj
Nuts Id3	SK010, Bratislavský kraj
Postalcode City	81243 Bratislava
Street Streetnumber	Vazovova 5
Home Page	http://www.stuba.sk
National Tax Number	SK 2020845255
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00

Legal Representative Firstname	Miroslav
Legal Representative Lastname	Fikar
Legal Representative Email	rector@stuba.sk
Legal Representative Telephone	+421252497196
Contact Person Firstname	Lubica
Contact Person Lastname	Vitková
Contact Person Email	lubica.vitkova@stuba.sk
Contact Person Telephone	+421917910471
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava (university partner) was also involved in Danurb1, located in Slovakia (in Danube section I). The STU in Bratislava is one of the biggest universities in Slovakia with national and even international scope of activity. Presented in the project by most of all efforts from the Faculty of Architecture, STU confirms its readiness and competence to manage all project task from position of one of the main partners with BME. Such close cooperation caused by the fact that during preparation phase for the Interreg DTP the project DANUrB+ (BME) was merged with the project "Danubian Whisper"(STU), therefore STU is ready to share the most important Work Packages and fully support all activity of the Lead Partner with aim to reach the projects aims. The Faculty of Architecture, as the initiator of the project within STU, operates in the DANUrB+ by several Institutes. Institute of Urban Design and Planning is responsible for common study platform and onsite research activity. Professors and high experienced specialists from the Institute of History and Theory of Architecture and Monument Restoration together with the Institute of Ecological and Experimental Architecture and researchers from urban-cultural planning and development will cover particular areas of studies within STU, in external coollaboration with cultural NGOs and in monitoring of common partnership cooperation. Equipped with the latest standards, the department of Computers and Multimedial Disciplines can guaranty professional hi-tech support of all project communication, conferencies, research software, etc. From position of management, due to two projects junctions, DANUrB managers from STU having international experience are fully involved in all project details and higly quilified for related activities as in Slovakia, as abroad. Other Faculties or branches of STU could be immediately involved in process by necessity.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>According to the activity within the DANUrB+ the STU is operating in national scale. Exact target research is planned for two Danube regions – Bratislava Region and Nitra Region. As a result joint strategic vision for the mentioned territories is going to be developed. Connection of this regions with other DANUrB regions in one spatio-cultural network brings not only local but international benefits. Furthermore, target towns for the research (e.g. Komarno and Sturovo), besides theoretical data and strategy will get particular activities, benefiting on practical level. For the STU as the institution, investments in project within co-financial partnership, let to increase the level of academic studies, exchange experience on international scene, provide appropriate employment for high quality researchers and attract young specialists, giving them incredible opportunity to get international experience staying on motherland (to avoid brain drain). From position of international bank of knowledge, the project incredibly benefits not only STU or Slovakia, but the whole CEE and research around the world. Project results will be published in scientific magazines and conferences included in database SCOPUS are planned, which can guaranty spread of knowledge, its international durability and usefulness for the future.</p>

<p>International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DTP1-1-249-2.2 – DANURB – DANube Urban Brand - a regional network building through tourism and education to strengthen the “Danube” cultural identity and solidarity, project partner, 2017-2019 • MSCF-CT-2004-516556 FUTURE – „Future Urban Research in Europe”, Project EU, Maria Curie Actions, Coordinator Bauhaus-Universität Weimar, Germany, 2005 – 2008, FA STU Bratislava - project partner, 2005 – 2008 • EVK4-CT-2001-00056 ECOCITY – “Urban Development Towards Appropriate Structures for Sustainable Transport”, Project EU, Coordinator Institut für Wirtschaftsgeographie, Regionalentwicklung und Umweltwirtschaft, Wirtschaftsuniversität, Vienna, Austria, FA STU Bratislava – project partner, 2002 – 2006 • Poly.dev 5C 007/06 POLYcentric DEVELOPMENT, Common best practices in spatial planning for the promotion of sustainable, Project EU, INTERREG III, Coordinator Veneto Re-gion, Venezia Italy, FA STU Bratislava – project partner, 2006-2008 • 09835R2 EUROSAPES - Green management plans for European urban and peri-urban Landscapes. Project EU, INTERREG IVC, Lead partner: Intermunicipal authority of Marne-la-Vallée Val Maubuée, FA STU Bratislava project partner, 2009-2012 • HOME/2007/ISEC/FPA/024 CPTED – „Crime Prevention through Environmental Design, Designing safer Communities”, Project EU, Brussel: European Community, Coordinator, Cork, Ireland FA STU Bratislava – project partner 2008-2000 • NBAAA_00140 REGIOGOES – Regionale Potentiale im Grenzgebiet Österreich- Slowakei. Entwicklung neuer grenzüberschreitender Wohn-, Arbeits- und Freizeitmodelle, Project EU, Coordinator Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, FA STU Bratislava - project partner, 2013 - 2015 • No. 2015-1-SK01-KA203-008959 UNIAL - Accessibility of Higher Education for Students with Special Needs, Erasmus+ Programme, Key Action 2: Strategic Partnerships, lead partner, 2015 - 2018
--	---

Project partner 5

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Nansen dijalog centar Osijek
Partner Name (English)	Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
Partner Acronym	NDC
Department	
Nuts Id0	HR, HRVATSKA
Nuts Id2	HR04, Kontinentalna Hrvatska
Nuts Id3	HR04B, Osječko-baranjska županija
Postalcode City	31000 Osijek
Street Streetnumber	Cvjetkova 32
Home Page	http://www.ndcosijek.hr/
National Tax Number	02971069555
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Ivana
Legal Representative Lastname	Milas
Legal Representative Email	ivana.ndcosijek@nansen-dialogue.net
Legal Representative Telephone	+385 91 140 1122
Contact Person Firstname	Ivana
Contact Person Lastname	Milas
Contact Person Email	ivana.ndcosijek@nansen-dialogue.net
Contact Person Telephone	+385 91 140 1122
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit

Partner relevance	<p>Nansen Dijalog Centar (NGO partner) was not involved in Danurb1, it is a new partner, located in Osijek, Croatia (in Danube section II). NDC will bring an essential added value to the project to all 4 components – research, planning, education and action. The specific expertise NDC has is in the field of intercultural, cross-cultural education and raising awareness of potential use of cultural heritage on local and regional level, community development actions involving dialogue and networking with different stakeholders. Namely, in last 10 years NDC has profiled it's work on intercultural education as a tool for community integration and development. NDC is working with network of 27 primary and secondary schools in Eastern Croatia and nationwide (more than 500 pupils, 50 teachers and other educational experts) on the topics of sustainable development, culture, identity, migration, minorities, prejudices and discrimination - bridging cultural, language, social, race, religious, gender and other divides. Since 2007 NDC had developed educational program for intercultural teaching called "Cultural and Spiritual Heritage of the Region" acknowledged by Teachers Training Agency, which is implemented in partner schools' network, constantly upgraded and improved by first line education practitioners. Curriculum is enabling children of different nationalities in a multicultural community to learn about cultural heritage of all ethnic groups that live in the region, so that they get to know each other, understand and respect their differences. In 2011 NDC has been awarded by Croatian president, for exceptional results in education of children of different nationalities in multicultural communities and the fight against segregation in education. As a local organization NDC has a good cooperation with multiple community stakeholders: municipalities, CSO's, universities, local touristic agencies, small entrepreneurs, etc</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>In the two easternmost counties, where DANURB+ project will be implemented, the poverty rate is far higher than the Croatian average: in the Osijek-Baranja County ranges from 23-29% and in the Vukovar-Srijem region by as much as 29-34% . The groups at highest risk of poverty and social exclusion are children and young people. In addition to poverty, the east of Croatia is also most affected by emigration (19,5% of population emigrated related to the last census in 2011). With the goals of this project we see the important contribution to the process of revitalization of the area. Research potentials, creating networks (local and international), invest in education and raising awareness, using heritage and key asset of the community as a tool for development, will surely contribute to change negative trends to positive and bring new perspective and opportunities for targeted area. NDC will benefit in developing organisational and professional capacities in the field of intercultural and cross-cultural education; networking with various national and international partners; upgrading our experience in projects involving cultural heritage and sustainable tourism in our work portfolio.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>In 2016–2018 NDC participated in project GEAR (Global Education and Active Response) together with 5 CSOs and 10 schools from Croatia, Macedonia, Spain, Italy & Slovenia. GEAR contributed to intercultural understanding through cooperation of CSOs with formal education systems, teachers & students, and encouraged exchange, improvement and up-scaling of existing best practices of global, civic and intercultural learning among schools at local, regional, national and transnational levels. Its general objective was to prevent violent radicalisation and promote democratic values, fundamental rights, intercultural understanding & active citizenship. One of the main results was production of curriculum which helps develop civic, intercultural, communication & social competences and also help with the development of the knowledge, skills, values, and attitudes needed for securing a just and sustainable world in which everyone has the right to fulfil their potential. In 2017–2018 we conducted "Cross-border intercultural cooperation of education institutions of the Republic of Serbia and Republic of Croatia" in order to tackle rising problem of ethnic conflict in schools. In this project actively participated both Ministries of education of Croatia and Serbia and 4 primary and secondary schools. We worked on IPA cross border project named "Hands across the border – identity and cultural heritage of Danube region" (2010–2012). It focused on youth who learn about history of the Danube region and conduct research on local heritage of their communities and personal histories. In the last 13 years NDC constantly conducted various EU relevant projects (EIDHR,IPA,ESF,Erasmus+) on national and regional level involving different international stakeholders. These projects focused on community development and empowering of marginalized groups and teachers in a divided post-war and rural communities to take actions for improvement of their social, cultural and economic capital</p>

Project partner 6

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism
Partner Name (English)	National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
Partner Acronym	INCDT
Department	
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA

Nuts Id2	RO32, București - Ilfov
Nuts Id3	RO321, București
Postalcode City	050741 Bucharest
Street Streetnumber	Apolodor 17
Home Page	http://www.incdt.ro
National Tax Number	RO12654670
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Victor
Legal Representative Lastname	Timotin
Legal Representative Email	victor@incdt.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40213162565
Contact Person Firstname	Cristina
Contact Person Lastname	Lixândroiu
Contact Person Email	curea@incdt.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40213162565
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Profit
Partner relevance	<p>Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism (professional partner) was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Romania (Danube section III). INCDT is organised and functions as a Romanian juridical person, of public law, of national interest. It functions on the basis of the self-economic administration, being the only research institution in tourism at national level and boasting a rich experience covering over four decades and a remarkable portfolio – studies and researches in tourism field and connected industries. Currently INCDT is in the coordination of the National Authority for Scientific Research and Innovation and has a close collaboration with the National Authority for Tourism, the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Relations with the Business Environment and also with other national and international organisations in tourism. Also INCDT is a member of certain associations, clusters, working groups, committees (European Cultural Tourism Network - ECTN, the Transylvania Spa-tourism Regional Cluster, the Inter-ministry working group for the ecotourism development in Romania, the Working Group for drafting the European Master Plan for promoting cycling organised inside the Pan European Programme for transport, health and environment, the Committee for Ecologic EU label, the Commission nominating the eco-tourist destinations in Romania, etc.), contributing through its long experience to the tourism development in Romania. INCDT has as its main object of activity – conducting fundamental and applied research studies, of public and national interest, which concern the development and promotion of Romanian tourism. The INCDT mission in the field of tourism research is to create the basis for the development of Romanian tourism, to improve the competitiveness of this sector but also to implement the national strategies in the field of scientific research and innovation.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>One of the key challenges of today's tourism in the Danube region is how communities can effectively gain benefits from and better protect their valuable cultural and natural heritage, by using sustainable tourism. The cultural diversity from our country can represent a high potential for development of the tourism activities, connecting cultural heritage and lifeways by specific topics: common history, architecture, and socio-cultural processes. Unexplored region-specific heritage, like common communist past and local narratives of living cultural uses will be re-interpreted for new valorisation. We expect that the implementation of the project can lead to the following: - saving and increasing the notoriety of common heritage as an instrument for a sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage; environment friendly and resources, also; - creating and developing high quality of local/regional/national/international networks between the organisations operating in the cultural tourism field; - raising the number of visitors in the region /area; - a growth of the tourism income; - thematic routes as an instrument for exploring an unused or hidden cultural and natural resources; - capitalisation of the less known resources through a thematised tourism products and a transnational strategy; - increasing the cooperation between the cultural tourism organisations, municipalities, private enterprises and civil society, in the analyzed regions. The results and outputs of this project will be the basis for the drawing up of the current or future regional development strategies and for the creation of targets for the future projects in our country.</p>

International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>INCDT has experience in these kinds of projects; our institute being involved in: 1. DANUrB – DANube Urban Brand - a regional network building through tourism and education to strengthen the “Danube” cultural identity and solidarity, project partner, 2017-2019 2. CHARTS - Culture and Heritage Added value to Regional Policies for Tourism Sustainability – (www.charts-interreg4c.eu) - INTERREG IVC Programme; 3. DATOURWAY - Transnational Strategy for the Sustainable Territorial Development of the Danube Area with special regard to Tourism, (www.datourway.eu/) – SEE Programme; 4. SAGITTARIUS – Launching (g)local level heritage entrepreneurship: strategies and tools to unite forces, safeguard the place, mobilize cultural values, deliver the experience (www.see-tcp-project-sagittarius.eu) - SEE Programme; 5. TRANSDANUBE - Sustainable Transport and Tourism along the Danube (www.transdanube.eu) - SEE Programme; 6. IRON CURTAIN TRAIL- Sustainable mobility along the newest EuroVelo route (www.ict13.eu) - SEE Programme; 7. HEALTOUR - Health tourism exchange programme (www.incdt.ro/index.pl/heal_prezentare_generala_ro) – CALYPSO Programme.</p>
---	---

Project partner 7

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Universitatea de Arhitectură și Urbanism "Ion Mincu"
Partner Name (English)	"Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
Partner Acronym	UAUIM
Department	
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO32, București - Ilfov
Nuts Id3	RO321, București
Postalcode City	010014 Bucharest
Street Streetnumber	Academiei 18-20
Home Page	https://www.uauim.ro/
National Tax Number	RO4283996
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Marian
Legal Representative Lastname	Moiceanu
Legal Representative Email	rectorat.uauim@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+40213077112
Contact Person Firstname	Angelica Ionela
Contact Person Lastname	Stan
Contact Person Email	angelica.stan@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+40213077141
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>"Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism (university partner) was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Romania (Danube section III). UAUIM in Bucharest is the oldest and most important academic institution in this field in Romania. It continues a long tradition of local architectural higher education, the foundation of which is closely linked with the rise of modern Romania and the setting of its new institutional structure and culture, during the second half of the 19th century. Within "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism activate five research centers- Center for Research, Design, Building Evaluation and Consulting (CCPEC), Research Center and Data Bank in Construction, Architecture and Urbanism (BICAU), Center for Architectural and Urban Studies (CSAU), Study Centre for Vernacular Architecture (CSAV) and Center of excellence in Planning (CEP). The competence of "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism in the current project issues derives from the multiple projects and fundamental studies developed in relation to Danube - both theoretical and applied research, urban and landscape planning projects, educational projects, or cultural and trans-disciplinary activities.</p>

Organisational and territorial benefit	The vitality of Danubian cities largely relies on the contribution of creativity and innovation, the enthusiasm and energy of young people. UAUIM teams of students and educators that will be involved in this project, together with partners provide the necessarily "out of the box" thinking that is able to stimulate the urban life, and community spirit catalyzing the revitalization and increasing the tourism attractiveness. We expect that the implementation of the project can lead to increasing the visibility of Danube architectural, urban and landscape heritage as an instrument for a sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage. Also, the UAUIM alternative approach of local development through participatory processes will lead to creating a capitalization of the less known resources (latent potential of less notorious places) through a thematised tourism products linked to the Danube landscape.
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	The previous institutional experience refers at several projects and fundamentals studies in the domain of urban and landscape planning related to Danube region (as Regional Development plan for Braila - Galati Urban System, Master Plan of Brăila City, Master Plan of Galați City, Master Plan of Giurgiu City, Strategic Mobility plan for Brăila City, etc. The available capacities and resources for managing the international partnership is based on young teams of professionals (architects, urban planners, landscape planners) trained in coordinating interdisciplinary projects, open to international communication and able to respond in the best conditions of such a project demands. Firstly, UAUIM was involved in DANUrB 1, gaining a new experiences in the valorisation of cultural heritage. One the other hand, a relevant project is "BRAILA LABORATORY - Alternative approaches to urban peripheries within a shrinking city" (B-LAB), which has as main goal developing alternative education methodologies and exchanging experience regarding the cultural diversity of urban peripheries within a shrinking city (Brăila). The project promoter is the "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism (UAUIM)- Romania, partner institution: Bergen School of Architecture (BAS) - Norway, with the support of Brăila Municipality. The project is ongoing (last stage) and it develops "interdisciplinary work regarding an important issue today for all European cities, putting the understanding of the local context and local creativity as the main triggers in improving the quality of city life".

Project partner 8

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Institutul Național de Cercetare-Dezvoltare Delta Dunării
Partner Name (English)	Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
Partner Acronym	DDNI
Department	
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO22, Sud-Est
Nuts Id3	RO225, Tulcea
Postalcode City	820112 Tulcea
Street Streetnumber	Babadag 165
Home Page	www.ddni.ro
National Tax Number	RO2646378
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Marian
Legal Representative Lastname	Tudor
Legal Representative Email	marian.tudor@ddni.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40240531520
Contact Person Firstname	Mădălina
Contact Person Lastname	Sbarcea
Contact Person Email	madalina.sbarcea@ddni.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40240524546
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit

Partner relevance	<p>DDNI was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Romania (Danube section III). DDNI interdisciplinary teams conduct research and perform activities related to Environmental Protection, Natural and Cultural heritage conservation, Tourism and Ecotourism, Ecological restoration, Spatial Planning, Urban planning, Geographical informational systems and geomatics, Social demographics studies. Our research provides scientific support for the management of the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve (DDBR) and other wetlands of national or international importance concerning sustainable use of natural and cultural resources and sustainable development of communities. DDNI maintains a close relationship with the Authority responsible for the management of the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve, with the Regional Development Agency for the South-Eastern Region of Romania and also with the municipalities, the County council and other national or regional public bodies. DDNI is able to provide the expertise for identifying specific areas or settlements with high potential for tourism and cultural patrimony perspectives, diagnosis of the current situation and formulating the main issues as results of interdisciplinary studies concerning the natural and built environment, population, cultural landscape, legislation, governance, identifying good practices from similar case studies or identifying potential best practices from role models that might be adapted to the local context, defining the possibilities of adaptation and implementation for such actions, building stakeholders dialogue, organizing education, information and awareness-raising campaigns. The activities carried out by DDNI in DANUrB+ will build on the experience of the DANUrB project, as well as on the experience of other projects carried out by the institute tackling ecotourism development planning and sustainable valorization of natural and cultural heritage.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>All strategic assessments and analyses of Romania's tourism potential identify the Danube Delta as an essential but underdeveloped element of the national tourism portfolio. Since the DD is an international centre of attraction, due to its exotic landscape, one of the most economically promising activities is tourism, that remains yet unexploited to the full potential. The delicate matter of developing touristic activities without perturbing the fragile balance of deltaic ecosystems has brought forth concepts like eco-tourism and the need to establish a better relationship between human settlements and their surroundings. DDBR is an area of high ethnic diversity, each minority with their particular language, traditions and way of living. The human settlements are graciously blending with the surroundings, thus creating a very specific atmosphere. Regarding the traditional architecture, Danube Delta is one of the distinct ethnographic areas of Romania, with well preserved local specificity. The ancestral customs express the social life of human communities and various aspects of its order. Sulina, as a particular example, was transformed from a fishermen village to a flourishing port town in the 19th century. Sulina has also a part of interesting industrial landscape, mostly deserted and not used, from the shipyard activity and the former fish canning factory. The activities of the project will support regional development in the Danube Delta area by revealing the hidden or underused heritage related to local identity and increasing the capacities to valorize this heritage by empowering local stakeholders in networks of cooperation and by identifying potentials of transfer for best practices along the Danube. Organizational benefits of the partner include establishing new cooperations with other entities from the participating regions, within and beyond the partnership, as well as gaining new capacities resulting from the interregional learning process.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>DDNI projects and studies related to the theme of the proposal, that team members were responsible for or involved in: 1. DANUrB – Danube Urban Brand - a regional network building through tourism and education to strengthen the “Danube” cultural identity and solidarity (Interreg Danube, 2017-2019). Cooperation with communities and regional stakeholders from 7 Danube countries, for creation of a common strategy for sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage and resources. 2. EcoVeloTour - Fostering enhanced ecotourism planning along the Eurovelo cycle route network in the Danube region is an ongoing project funded through Interreg Danube and being implemented in 2018-2021. Capitalizing on cultural and natural heritage, through the integration of the ecosystem services framework into ecotourism planning, EcoVeloTour facilitates the development of sustainable tourism, particularly cycle tourism, in the Danube region, along EuroVelo routes and neighbouring regions. 3. Opportunity study and business plan for establishing a regional mobility center for the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve (2017-2018, part of Transdanube.Pearls - Network for Sustainable Mobility along the Danube, Interreg Danube project). 4. Sustainable Transport and Tourism along the Danube – Pre-feasibility study for development of trails/cycle tracks in Danube Delta (2014), Romania being on two of the EuroVelo tracks, DDNI team assessed the existing cycling path, touristic objectives, cultural landscape and tourist behaviour and, based on the results, made recommendations for new routes/cycling trails or for improving the existing ones. 5. Study of the socio-ecological systems in Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve (2016-2018), funded by National Authority for Research and Innovation “Danube Delta” Nucleus Programme (grant PN 16 28 03 05 / 2016)</p>

Project partner 9

Partner Role In The Project	PP
-----------------------------	----

Partner Name	Национален туристически клъстер "Българският пътеводител"
Partner Name (English)	National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
Partner Acronym	NTC-BG
Department	
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG41, Югозападен (Yugozapaden)
Nuts Id3	BG411, София (столица) (Sofia (stolitsa))
Postalcode City	1303 Sofia
Street Streetnumber	r.d. Zona B-5 bl. 10, entr. B, fl. 3, ap. 90
Home Page	www.bg-guide.org/en
National Tax Number	176488025
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Desislava
Legal Representative Lastname	Mincheva-Yordanova
Legal Representative Email	d.mincheva@bg-guide.org
Legal Representative Telephone	+359884293280
Contact Person Firstname	Desislava
Contact Person Lastname	Mincheva-Yordanova
Contact Person Email	d.mincheva@bg-guide.org
Contact Person Telephone	+359884293280
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide" (professional partner) was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Bulgaria (Danube section III). NTC-BG will be responsible for the communication tasks within DANUrB+, giving all visibility and branding materials to PPs in all 3 sections in English, local PPs have to translate to local languages. NTC BG Guide is a cluster organisation uniting over 10 members active in the tourism industry (travel agencies/guest houses/NGOs, etc.). It is focused on the development of responsible and sustainable specialized tourism types in Bulgaria. One of its objectives is to attract a larger share of tourists, looking for the different, authentic and personal experience. It is collaborating effectively with a wide network of partners, incl. municipalities, national and international organisations and clusters. The administrative body of the cluster consists of experts, having the relevant expertise and experience in tourism, entrepreneurship, content management, project management, online guides and tourism platforms. NTC-BG has developed and is currently successfully maintaining a tourism platform about Bulgarian cultural, environmental sites, attractions providing the user the opportunity for a different tourist experience. The platform was awarded with the prize 'Favourite Audience Web-site' of the Bulgarian Web Awards 2015. The organization has experience in the conduction of trainings, B2B and B2C meetings in the field of tourism and during 2015 and 2016 was a co-organiser of an international tourism matchmaking event within the ITB Berlin.</p>

Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>The Danube countries are facing joint challenges such as the need for protection of a vivid landscape of regional cultural heritage and resources in every region. The cultural diversity in the different Bulgarian regions are representing a high potential for development of tourism activities, connecting cultural and historical heritage by specific topics and routes, highlighting the importance of cultural dialogue. The implementation of the project will lead to the following benefits for the entire Bulgarian territory: - saving the common natural and cultural heritage as an instrument for a sustainable tourism development; - establishment of effective regional networks among various tourist actors (cultural tourism organisations, local authorities, educational institutions, business sector representatives) and fostered cooperation between them; - increase in the number of visitors and guests in the different regions/areas of the country, esp. in the Danube region; - growth of the tourism income, especially in the underdeveloped regions of the country; - the elaborated thematic routes will be used as an interactive tool for exploring hidden cultural potential and resources. NTC BG Guide will provide its expertise in the field of tourism and ICT and will benefit from the exchange of experience and efforts of all partners and societies involved to increase the touristic significance of the region. It will further benefit from the shared knowledge and joint strategic documents and policies, as well as from the joint vision for preserving the cultural heritage and its promotion through specific tools and tours.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>NTC-BG had new experience in DANUrB 1. On the other hand, it has successfully implemented an EU funded project named "The Bulgarian Guide - innovative and interactive tourism services" (OP 'Development of the Competitiveness of the Bulgarian Economy 2007-2013') with wide scope of impact on the entire country. The implemented project activities were promotion of the Cluster at 2 national and 3 international tourism fairs; development of an online platform for tourism in Bulgaria www.bg-guide.org - an interactive platform offering different tourism related opportunities; Organization of B2B Conferences "Days of Geographical Tourism" - events in 5 cities in the country and a training for stakeholders from the tourism related sectors - over 250 participants in total; Organization of a National Festival for tourism and entertainment "The Bulgarian Guide" - 30 exhibitors, 11 attractions and over 600 visitors.</p>

Project partner 10

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Univerzitet u Beogradu (UNIV) - Arhitektonski fakultet
Partner Name (English)	University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
Partner Acronym	UBGD-FA
Department	
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	11000 Belgrade
Street Streetnumber	Bulevar kralja Aleksandra 73/2
Home Page	www.arh.bg.ac.rs/en
National Tax Number	07032480
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	IPAI
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Vladan
Legal Representative Lastname	Đokić
Legal Representative Email	vdjokic@arh.bg.ac.rs
Legal Representative Telephone	+381113370193
Contact Person Firstname	Aleksandra
Contact Person Lastname	Đukić
Contact Person Email	adjukic@afrodita.rcub.bg.ac.rs
Contact Person Telephone	+381638309337
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit

Partner relevance	UBGD-FA (university partner, IPA) was also involved in DANUrB 1, located in Serbia (Danube section II). The basic competence of the Faculty of Architecture of University of Belgrade, Serbia, is education and research in the field of architecture and urban studies, which fit with the main objectives and the goals of proposed project. Furthermore, the faculty has been actively involved in work with local municipalities in Serbia through the Centre for Research and Business. This work is the creation of numerous development-based documents (spatial and urban plans, urban strategies and urban feasibility studies, as well as urban and architectural design projects) for cities and small and underdeveloped municipalities across Serbia, Montenegro and Bosnia and Herzegovina. The activities on these documents have proved the good organization skills and the readiness for incentive and teamwork of the faculty representative and professional staff. The very important feature of the faculty is also the evident connection between the newest scientific achievements and approaches with the involvement in space-related practice.
Organisational and territorial benefit	The benefits can be easily identified both in research and practice. The territory of Serbia will achieve several major benefits. The main benefit is the strengthening of the competitiveness of less-developed cities and municipalities along the Danube river in Serbia and the development of better connections between cities/municipalities and region through multicultural and multi ethnic cooperation and introducing the cultural heritage to all social groups and especially young people. Those entities will get up-to-date platforms for the improvement of the tourist presentation of cultural heritage, which will enable special support to tourist networking and the formation of new tourist routes and tourist clustering. The organization (Faculty of Architecture) will upgrade its cooperation with similar education and research institutions in SEE region. The team from the faculty will obtain better skills regarding the promotion, planning and design of tourist industry, which is still underdeveloped in Serbia. This intentions can be also a new option to boost further cooperation in other fields and topics.
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	- DTP1-1-249-2.2 – DANUrB – DANube Urban Brand - a regional network building through tourism and education to strengthen the “Danube” cultural identity and solidarity, project partner, 2017-2019 - TU1306 FOSTERING KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES AND PUBLIC SPACES SUPPORTED BY STRATEGIES TO IMPROVE THEIR USE AND ATTRACTIVENESS (CYBERPARKS), 2014-2018. - TU1205 BUILDING INTEGRATION OF SOLAR THERMAL SYSTEMS (BISTS), 2013-2017. - TU1203 CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH URBAN DESIGN AND PLANNING, 2016-2016. - TU1201 URBAN ALLOTMENT GARDENS IN EUROPEAN CITIES – FUTURE, CHALLENGES AND LESSONS LEARNED, 2012-2016. - TU1104 SMART LOW CARBON REGIONS, 2012-2016. - TU0905 STRUCTURAL GLASS-NOVEL DESIGN METHODS AND NEXT GENERATION PRODUCTS, 2010-2014. - TU0803 CITIES REGROWING SMALLER, 2009-2013. - TU0701 IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF SUBURBAN BUILDING STOCKS, 2008-2012. - C23 STRATEGIES FOR A LOW CARBON BUILT ENVIRONMENT, 2005-2009. - EUNAMUS Project: European national museums: Identity politics, the uses of the past and the European citizen. EU FP Grant Agreement, Seventh Framework Programme, 2010-2013. - EU program OIKONET - A global multidisciplinary network on housing research and learning, project number: Erasmus, 2013-. - EPISCOPE - Energy Performance Indicator Tracking Schemes for the Continuous Optimisation of Refurbishment Processes in European Housing Stocks, TABULA, 2013-2016. - EmBuild - Empower public authorities to establish a long-term strategy for mobilizing investment in the energy efficient renovation of the building stock, HORIZON 2020, 2016-2019. - KLABS - Creating the Network of Knowledge Labs for Sustainable and Resilient Environments, 2015-2018.

Project partner 11

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Universitatea Politehnica Timișoara
Partner Name (English)	Politehnica University of Timisoara
Partner Acronym	UPT
Department	Faculty of Architecture and City Planning
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO42, Vest
Nuts Id3	RO424, Timiș
Postalcode City	300006 Timișoara
Street Streetnumber	Piața Victoriei 2
Home Page	www.upt.ro
National Tax Number	RO23690201
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research

Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Viorel-Aurel
Legal Representative Lastname	Șerban
Legal Representative Email	rector@upt.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40256403011
Contact Person Firstname	Ana-Maria
Contact Person Lastname	Branea
Contact Person Email	ana-maria.branea@upt.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40732154919
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>"Politehnica University Timișoara (EN)/ Universitatea Politehnica Timișoara (RO) (UPT) is a university of advanced research and education, established in 1920. It is recognized both nationally and internationally for being one of the top universities from Central and Eastern Europe. It has 10 faculties, 25 departments, 25 research centers and 800 academic staff. Its mission resides in meeting the competence requirements of the societal environment by providing superior training at undergraduate, graduate, and postgraduate levels. Bearing fundamental values, the university mission reflects at the same time concern for the future of society, by tracing its development at local, regional, national and international levels. Activities for the DANUrB+ project will be undertaken by the Faculty of Architecture and Urbanism (EN)/ Facultatea de Arhitectură și Urbanism (RO) (FAUT), that has a tradition of almost 50 years (2020) in architectural, heritage, urbanism projects and research. Among the most important research projects coordinated are studies which facilitate better urban development between different settlements and inside the settlements' limit. Also, there are projects that highlight the important role of heritage and cultural landscapes in improving quality of life and development. Among the tasks within the DANUrB+ project, FAUT has a significant role in Section 2 (SRB+RO+HR), being involved in research of settlements archetypes, local heritage documentation, development of local plans for a better heritage enhancement in local education and heritage promotion.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>"By participating in this project, Politehnica University Timișoara will strengthen its capability to interact and create partnerships with international and national stakeholders relevant for territorial development. FAUT will develop its equipment basis, being able to undertake specific urban and territorial research, under both the qualitative and quantitative aspects. Also, the FAUT urban planning unit team will be for the first time involved in a transnational territorial research program, with the opportunity for collaboration and relevant knowledge exchange with the other academia representatives. As part of the FAUT Strategy to develop its potential, the participation offers an opportunity to implement site-specific participatory activities, including the local population and other relevant actors. Also, it offers the opportunity to create a connection between the students' interests and the remote area of the Danube riverside settlements. As concerning the local authorities, the UPT-FAUT involvement within the DANUrB+ project will strengthen their capacity in strategic public management and transnational cooperation. In contrast with the current unsatisfying Strategic Development Plan, the cooperation with the riverside settlements on the Danube will deliver a development strategy for the Multiannual financial framework 2021-2027 based on the international best practice case studies in tourism development, locals' needs and efficient tools to diminish the urban shrinkage."</p>

International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>"Politehnica University Timișoara implements each year a number of research projects as it places research and innovation at the core of its activities. On average it implemented about 30 projects with European funds per year over the past years. The role of the university varied depending on the type of project, as a main partner or a secondary one. Currently the university is involved in two Projects implemented through INTERREG Europe - Danube Transnational Program, two Horizon-2020 projects, several implemented through the Financial Mechanism of the European Economic Area 2009 - 2014, RO14 Program, and as partners through programs funded by the European Commission (Research Fund for Coal and Steel (RFCS) and Rights, Equality and Citizenship Program (REC)) alongside numerous COST and ERASMUS+ projects. Among the important projects carried out by the Faculty of Architecture and Urbanism and relevant to the DANUrB+ project theme are: 2012 - 2013 Project FORCOPAR 2 (Formation Professionnelle a distance en archeologie industrielle (Conservation/ Reconversion). De la faisibilite a l'operationnalite (FR) / Professional formation at distance in Industrial Archeology (Conservation/Conversion). From feasibility to operationality (EN)). - (international project: Romania, France, Belgium, Italy) LLP Leonardo da Vinci ""Transfer de l'innovation"" LLP-LdV-Tol-2011-RO-003. The project aimed to provide professionals with an industrial archeology training platform, adapted to their constraints (time, travel). An educational platform with pedagogical materials, through which professionals from fields related to industrial heritage could have been informed, could have participated in courses and seminars, could have evolved in understanding the industrial heritage and the methodology required for interventions on it."</p>
---	---

Project partner 12

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Asociația pentru Tranziția Urbană
Partner Name (English)	Association for Urban Transition
Partner Acronym	ATU
Department	
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO32, București - Ilfov
Nuts Id3	RO321, București
Postalcode City	041944 Bucharest
Street Streetnumber	Strada Voila nr.10, bl.21, sc.2, parter
Home Page	atu.org.ro
National Tax Number	13872095
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Vera
Legal Representative Lastname	Marin
Legal Representative Email	vera.atu@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 21 3126272
Contact Person Firstname	Vera
Contact Person Lastname	Marin
Contact Person Email	vera.atu@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+40 21 3126272
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit

<p>Partner relevance</p>	<p>"The Association for Urban Transition (ATU) is a Romanian non-governmental organisation with 75 members (2019) and many years of experience (since 2001) in projects involving diverse spatial settings: historical centres, collective housing estates, slums, green infrastructure, rural micro regions, brownfields, etc. We function as a think-tank and work with various methods encouraging encounters and exploring alternative means of disseminating knowledge. Each of the members of this think tank has more than one professional hat and academic specialisation and this particular aspect has pooled our experience and knowledge into a team of passionate individuals, driven by the need to improve the way our city works for its residents. Our goal is to facilitate the sustainable transformation of space by acting as a feedback mechanism between public authorities, academic applied research as well as with communities. We believe that the process of transformation should be negotiated among all stakeholders and analysed from an interdisciplinary perspective. Our portfolio recommends us for providing policy recommendations on local and national level for informal settlements, collective housing estates, relationship between the public and private interests, etc. "</p>
<p>Organisational and territorial benefit</p>	<p>"The initiatives foreseen by the present project proposal are meant to lead to the engagement of local stakeholders. And the engagement of the local stakeholders should be based on a stakeholder analysis that our NGO has practiced before - not only for large cities (Timișoara, București), but also for small and medium cities. Our previous experience in consultancy for strategic planning in microregions (VIVA EASTPART 2014-2016) with both rural and small urban communities involving the recognition of heritage importance (cultural territorial systems in connection to strategic planning for Valea Hartibaciului micro-region) has helped us to connect the community with both the values related to heritage as well as to the territorial development planning system and the required strategic plans for accessing european funding. ATU will benefit from the project by increasing its portfolio of similar experiences for community planning as well as by developing partnerships in the area and at international level.</p>
<p>International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities</p>	<p>"a. Urban Education Live (ERA-NET consortium project - Urban Europe Joint Partnership Initiative - vibrant communities) - 2017- 2020 - Innovative Urban Education in Live Settings – Local presence and mapping technology as tools for urban capacity building and innovation. A model for collaboration between universities and communities. ATU's role in UEL project is to develop social mapping methods to document local patterns of urban change. Drawing from our experience, a mobile lab for public engagement with urban development is currently travelling around Bucharest's neighbourhoods. Our fieldwork establishes a baseline of indicators tracking change, while also building up a local urban agenda for two of the neighbourhoods in Bucharest. b.EURBANITIES 1.0 - ERASMUS PLUS (2016 - 2018) followed by Eurbanities 2.0, a project that aims at empowering citizens for being actively engaged in the development of equitable and sustainable European urban neighborhoods. Both projects are based on the transfer of knowledge on the tools and methods for citizen participation in urban planning and neighborhood development through the creation of a game based learning tool. Eurbanities 2.0 (2019 - 2021) will rely on the most recent approach of urban participation considering citizens as the co-creators of their neighborhoods. c. VIVA EASTPART - leading partner (ENPI - European Neighbourhood Partnership Initiative) - 2012 - 2014 - partners: Department of Architecture and Civil Engineering - Politecnico di Bari, Armenian Association for Eco Tourism, Association for transfrontalier cooperation and European Integration - Cahul, Republic of Moldova. The project was based on a comparative analysis of cultural systems, tools, experiences and procedures used in Europe, providing project partners already tested approach to long-term planning and cultural strategies. These instruments were adapted to the specific context of each region (Hârțibaciu Valley - Romania, Cahul District - Moldova</p>

Project partner 13

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Нов български университет
Partner Name (English)	New Bulgarian University
Partner Acronym	NBU
Department	Department of Architecture
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG41, Югозападен (Yugozapaden)
Nuts Id3	BG411, София (столица) (Sofia (stolitsa))
Postalcode City	1618 Sofia
Street Streetnumber	Montevideo blvd 21
Home Page	www.nbu.bg
National Tax Number	BG000677803
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	higher education and research
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Plamen
Legal Representative Lastname	Bochkov
Legal Representative Email	pbochkov@nbu.bg
Legal Representative Telephone	+35928110247
Contact Person Firstname	Georgi
Contact Person Lastname	Georgiev
Contact Person Email	gngeorgiev@nbu.bg
Contact Person Telephone	+359888452688
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	New Bulgarian University is a new partner, was not involved in Danurb 1, located in Bulgaria (Danube section III). NBU is the first academic institution emerging after the change of political system in Bulgaria in 1989. Main competences of NBU: Teaching and research activities in Architecture and Housing. Housing research and participation in pilot projects includes: energy efficiency issues in Bulgarian condominium housings, urban regeneration and quality of life in Bulgarian big cities, housing supply systems and housing markets, regulatory framework of housing and social housing etc.
Organisational and territorial benefit	Participation in the project will increase the expert capacity of the university staff and will contribute to the on-site student training in real life pilot project activities.
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	Experience acquired in international projects: Erasmus Lifelong learning program - Student Mobility for Placement - Contract signed between NBU and Woonbron Housing Corporation (Netherlands) - internship of NBU graduates in housing management (2014 -) Erasmus+ Program - Inter Institutional Agreement 2013 - 2020 - exchange of students and staff with the The University of Ulster - School of Built Environment - Department of Housing Participation in Building Energy Efficiency for Massive market Uptake (BEEM-UP) project research team. The involvement of NBU in BEEM-UP was based on signed Memorandum between NBU and universities ETH Zürich/Switzerland - Department of Civil, Environmental, and Geomatic Engineering (D-BAUG) and Chalmers University of Technology/Sweden - Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering Participation in COST Action TU1306 "Fostering Knowledge about the relationship between Information and Communication Technologies and Public Spaces supported by strategies to improve their use and attractiveness (CYBERPARKS)" Participation in COST Action TU1206 "European network to improve understanding and use of the ground beneath our cities (Suburban)"

Project partner 14

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Asociația Urban Survey
Partner Name (English)	Urban Survey Association
Partner Acronym	USA
Department	
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO42, Vest
Nuts Id3	RO424, Timiș
Postalcode City	
Street Streetnumber	
Home Page	
National Tax Number	35390500
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Ciprian
Legal Representative Lastname	Cadariu
Legal Representative Email	ciprian@urbansurvey.org
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 723386334
Contact Person Firstname	Violeta
Contact Person Lastname	Mihalache
Contact Person Email	violeta@urbansurvey.org
Contact Person Telephone	+40 770 517 812
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	Urban Survey is a new partner, was not involved in Danurb 1, it is a NGO from Timisoara, Romania (Danube section II), that activates in the field of urban mobility and urban regeneration, with a major interest in civic involvement and participation. We are interested in projects of urban regeneration that brings as main resource the youth creativity in the process. We started our work in January, 2016, and Urban Survey came as a natural continuation of the long administrative experience of the founder-members. Our team has a long experience in public administration, in the fields of urban planning, urban regeneration, communication, preservation of the historical districts s.o. from key positions in the public administration (chief architect of Timisoara, director of communication, head of the urban rehabilitation centre).
Organisational and territorial benefit	The project perfectly suits our focuses as NGO, that of combining public involvement and city regeneration, for the future and sustainable development of our local communities.
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	1. Rethink the Future - Reinvent the City (EC Project Number: 2017-1-HR01-KA105-035166), ERASMUS+ project. The project is a form of an artistic-educational experiment which connected 30 youngsters from six different parts of Europe, who re-examined the future of coexistence through artistic interventions in civic realities. Creative/artistic tools used: creative thinking, creative writing, digital media: photography and video, brainstorming, discussions. Non-formals methods used: energizers, exercise, simulation-exercise, intercultural learning, video presentation, etc. Urban Survey was one of the partners in the project, conducting some the activities in the project. (https://vimeo.com/242609025) 2. Aquapic – Experimental Centre for Children at the former Industrial Water Plant of Timisoara – the project won a national competition, URBANIADA, for urban regeneration project. The concept of the project and a part of the communication activities (PR, focus-groups) were run by Urban Survey. The project set-up a centre, where children aged 5-12 can learn about water and environment in a fun and child-friendly way. Besides, the project is considered an example of regenerating a closed to public piece of industrial heritage. (https://www.facebook.com/aquapic/) 3. PoartaArta – a project that aims at persevering the old wooden gates of historical buildings in Timisoara and surroundings. Urban Survey is partner in the project and our NGO run a campaign with 5th grade kids for explaining them the importance of preserving these old gates instead of replacing them and about the importance of this huge cultural heritage. (city-guided tours, workshops, quizzes with children). (https://www.facebook.com/Poarta.Arta/)

Project partner 15

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Európske zoskupenie územnej spolupráce Pons Danubii s ručením obmedzeným
Partner Name (English)	Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
Partner Acronym	PD
Department	
Nuts Id0	SK, SLOVENSKO
Nuts Id2	SK02, Západné Slovensko
Nuts Id3	SK023, Nitriansky kraj
Postalcode City	94501 Komárno
Street Streetnumber	Námestie generála Klapku 1
Home Page	www.ponsdanubii.eu
National Tax Number	2023156751
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	EGTC
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Zoltán
Legal Representative Lastname	Bara
Legal Representative Email	zoltan.bara@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+421 905 828 898
Contact Person Firstname	Emőke
Contact Person Lastname	Tóth
Contact Person Email	komunikacia@ponsdanubii.eu
Contact Person Telephone	+421 917 253 387
Legal Status	public
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>"Pons Danubii EGTC (PD) based in Slovakia, Komárno, gathers 7 local municipalities in the Slovakian-Hungarian cross-border area, 4 towns from Hungary and 3 from Slovakia. According to the tasks of EGTCs regulated by the European law and specifically to PD founding act, PD has specific developer role in mapping and understanding development needs/deficiencies and through their harmonization designing feasible development options based on optimized common interests of the two sides of the border area. According to the already prepared and approved strategic documents drawing up the long term visions and defining the key areas/breaking points for Pons Danubii, tourism as a complex ecosystem of hospitality related activities, based on the natural/cultural heritage is one of the identified development directions. PD coordinates the local efforts in this field by transforming strategic directions into concrete projects and designing the funding schemes behind them through carrying out a smart funding planning activity matching direct European funding (ETC, transnational, CBC programmes) with mainstream programmes. The role of direct funding is to provide an appropriate, participatory approach-based preparation for the longer-term development programmes (joint planning, product/service development, benchmarking, capacity development) while mainstream programmes are to implement local development projects aligned with the strategy. Based on the above, PD is a regular initiator of cooperation projects duly involving member cities into the entire preparatory process in the frame of thematic group meetings bringing together stakeholders, thematic experts, destination management organisations (DMOs). Currently 3 local DMOs operate in EGTC area, 2 in Hungary (comprising also a regional DMO) and 1 in Slovakia. In line with the pre-defined priority areas, Pons Danubii also undertakes heritage related awareness-raising initiatives as well as thematic events.</p>

Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>"PD was the lead partner of the Interreg DTP INSIGHTS project, which was in the same thematic sub pole 5a as the project DANURB. PD attended the Thematic pole meeting organised by DANURB that served as a base for finding ways of possible cooperation between the projects. PD organized a synergy building workshop as part of its Tour&Picnic event of INSIGHTS on 28 November 2018 in Komárno (Slovakia) where partners of the projects DANURB were invited to find the possible ways of cooperation between the projects. The cooperation was based on the idea that DANURB has already developed a Komárno city tour that can be extended with a tour to Brigetio. Part of PD's pilot action was the development of the Virtual Reality tour in the fortress system of Komarno, providing a unique experience of entering the fortress system. Part of the Virtual Reality-VR is a mobile pavilion that can be used by partner towns and municipalities to promote the region, as well as the VR will be exhibited on tourism and travel fairs. PD also has also developed The integrated sustainable tourism strategy of the wider Pons Danubii region in order to find solutions on how to make the region more attractive to tourists. The overall objective of the INSIGHTS project was to foster sustainable utilisation of natural and cultural heritage of the involved areas in the Danube region in order to preserve and upgrade the intact local resources providing an outstanding potential to make these areas attractive destinations for healthy and slow tourism, thus serve as foundation for a flourishing responsible green tourism sector. The partnership of DANURB+ will serve as a great way to extend further the already gained experience and achieved results in the project INSIGHTS. PD will disseminate the project outcomes by organizing/participating at local and regional conferences and workshops. Similarly, to their attendance as guest speaker at the European Week/EGTC Platform, PD will promote outcomes of the project.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>"Pons Danubii EGTC has been involved in several cross border and transnational projects, both as a lead partner and partner. PD was the lead partner of INSIGHTS, its successfully finished Interreg DTP project. According to its specific regional developer role, Pons Danubii is a successful applicant in the HUSK (SKHU) CBC programme, providing funding for a number of its implemented tourism development projects. Thanks to this experience, PD has a robust knowledge on the region's tourism potential related to natural and cultural heritage, which PD plans to better capitalize on by turning into a green destination on macro-regional level. The PD EGTC Development Plan elaborated for the period 2014-2020 advocates the touristic relevance of the whole cross-border region. The PD EGTC elaborated The integrated sustainable tourism strategy of the wider Pons Danubii region. Having an impressive list of local natural and built heritage sites, some of them being eligible candidates for inclusion of the UNESCO World Heritage list (like the Fort Monostor of Komárom and the Danube Limes), PD has extensive coordination capacities for supporting of preservation and valorisation of outstanding natural and cultural heritage in terms of process and content management. PD also has a sound experience in managing and implementing CBC and other EU funded projects in general and specifically linked to tourism and culture. PD has currently 4 full time employees (a director, an office manager and 2 project managers) complemented by regularly employed staff related to projects needing specific expertise. All employees are high-qualified with professional experience. All of them participated in several CBC (HUSK 2007-2013, SKHU 2014-2020, Interreg Europe, Interreg DTP) and other SF funded projects (via national and regional OPs). PD's member towns have also carried out several projects related to tourism including the establishment of a new eco-tourism centre.</p>

Project partner 16

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Фондация "БлуЛинк"
Partner Name (English)	Bluelink Foundation
Partner Acronym	BlueLink
Department	
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG41, Югозападен (Yugozapaden)
Nuts Id3	BG412, София (Sofia)
Postalcode City	1202 Sofia
Street Streetnumber	Slivnitsa blvd. 263
Home Page	http://www.bluelink.net
National Tax Number	130164711
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00

Legal Representative Firstname	Natalia
Legal Representative Lastname	Dimitrova - Popova
Legal Representative Email	natalia@bluelink.net
Legal Representative Telephone	+359 888 704 661
Contact Person Firstname	Pavel
Contact Person Lastname	Antonov
Contact Person Email	pavelan@bluelink.net
Contact Person Telephone	+359 888 704 661
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>"BlueLink foundation is a new partner, it was not involved in Danurb1, located in Bulgaria (Danube section III). It is a well established hub of coordination, exchange of information and information technology innovation. International organisations, such as the Aarhus Convention Secretariat at UNECE and the Regional Environmental Center for CEE, state authorities, such as ministries, municipalities and countless NGOs have partnered with BlueLink. BlueLink operates from Bulgaria across Central and Eastern Europe, the EU, South Eastern Europe, and globally as a member of the Association for Progressive Communications. It is also a member of other coalitions, platforms and initiatives across Europe (e.g. of Justice and Environment) and Bulgaria. Some of the most significant fields of competence of BlueLink include promoting effective governance, management and democracy at national, regional and local levels. The organization has a long history in creating an inclusive civil society participation. BlueLink operates a virtual newsroom to publish Evromegdan (in Bulgarian) and BlueLink Stories (in English, for Central and Eastern Europe) as e-magazines for ethical journalism in public interest. The organization works on fostering research and analysis of internet freedom, technological and social change, civil society, democracy and sustainable development, and shaping relevant policies. Most recently, BlueLink has worked intensively on the protection and sustainable use of Black Sea coastal ecosystems and the stakeholders' involvement in the process. BlueLink is a very relevant partner in the project covering stakeholders' involvement, strategic communication and media work. It will contribute to bringing the project's concepts and work closer to the local communities and other stakeholders, as well as to presenting the project to a wider audience through articles and documentary film on the Danube cultural heritage.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>BlueLink will benefit from participating in the project, firstly, because the main project outcomes are in line with its mission and strategic vision for the development of Bulgarian peripheral and shrinking regions. It takes a special interest in the Bulgarian part of the Danube region as one of the most disadvantaged Bulgarian regions with rich cultural and natural heritage. BlueLink will work together with the other partners on improving the frameworks, capacities and solutions for sustainable tourism development in the Danube region based on protection and sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage and resources to reap multiple benefits in terms of economic development, environmental protection and quality of life. BlueLink's goal will be to work with Danube municipalities and communities for better real planning and project implementation for improved protection and sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage and resources. It will analyse the effects of peripheral situations, urban and functional shrinkage. In this respect, BlueLink and the Bulgarian stakeholders will benefit from the study trips to good practice towns for studying development potentials in shrinking cities and from the network of knowledge in the DANURB Platform for sharing experiences about the demographic, economic and cultural specificities of Danube towns. They will explore common patterns in development potentials for peripheral situations along the Danube with the mapping of the planning priorities and measures at local and regional level. BlueLink and its local partners will be especially interested in organizing local stakeholder workshops to find local and common values of peripheries and possibilities related to them and to support the stakeholders to form cooperative projects valorizing heritage sites and assets in their local areas of operation connected to other interregional programs, to the DTS, using DANURB Strategy and local-regional programs.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>Participation in the following projects: Implementing as a lead partner a Europe for Citizens Programme project "Remembering Europe: Civil Society Under Pressure Again" 2017-2019 Implementing as a partner a LIFE + project under the operating grants for Justice and Environment network on access to justice and environmental assessments for better governance 2017 - 2019 Implementing as a partner an EuropeAid project "Rural Watch - Improving CSOs role in supporting transparency and accountability of public authorities and business in the rural area" 2018 - 2020 Implemented as a Contractor activities of EU-Russia Civil Society Forum funded project "Quality journalism for environmental activists in Russia and the EU" 2018 - 2019 Implementing as a subcontractor the activity NGO brochure on biodiversity under the supervision of NEEMO 2019 - 2020, for LIFE Programme project of consortium NEEMO EEIG</p>

Project partner 17

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Novo kulturno naselje
Partner Name (English)	New Cultural Neighborhood
Partner Acronym	NKN
Department	
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	21000 Novi Sad
Street Streetnumber	Bulevar vojvode Stepe 111
Home Page	http://novokulturnonaselje.rs
National Tax Number	108603821
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	IPAll
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Marko
Legal Representative Lastname	Jozić
Legal Representative Email	novokulturnonaselje1@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+381642886336
Contact Person Firstname	Marko
Contact Person Lastname	Jozić
Contact Person Email	jazzerica1@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+381642886336
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	NKN is a new partner, was not involved in Danurb 1, located in Novi Sad, Serbia (Danube section II). The organisation community based on - our work is dedicated to initiation Culture Center in our neighborhood (good in mediation urban change processes) - diversity of the members in the organisation where specific fields are covered such as: art, production, economy, sociology, philosophy, architecture... - experienced in organizing touristic events with accent on promoting peripheral arias (Walks trough neighborhood, Bike tours...) where natural oasis are praised - by the Danube in Novi Sad is built international bike route and we are cooperating with organisations dedicated to promoting cycling, ecology - we are organizing festival "Welcome to the neighborhood" where promotion of non-affirmed art and local small entrepreneurship is crucial.
Organisational and territorial benefit	- international/regional support will boost our visibility on the local level - learning possibilities enchased, especially trough University partners in this consortium where local University relationship is strengthened and will be deepen trough future collaboration - participation in large scale project such as this will build capacity of our organisation and bring more sustainable actions - competency and skills to influence local action strategy when it comes to heritage preservation
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	- participant in the project ""Actors of Urban Change"" by Robert Bosch Foundation and MitOst; regularly participating as partners in various Erasmus + projects (exp. The Realm of Eternal Youth (REY)); partners in Creative Europe project (Magic Carpets Platform); - broad organisations partnership network in EU countries where cooperation is happening on daily level - experienced in EU projects planning, implementation and reporting scheme - local and national state support EU projects - strong local support by various promotional channels such as radio, T.V stations, newspapers, portals

Project partner 18

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	Stredoeurópska nadácia
Partner Name (English)	Central European Foundation
Partner Acronym	CEF
Department	

Nuts Id0	SK, SLOVENSKO
Nuts Id2	SK01, Bratislavský kraj
Nuts Id3	SK010, Bratislavský kraj
Postalcode City	81108 Bratislava
Street Streetnumber	Sasinkova 12
Home Page	www.cef.sk
National Tax Number	2021664975
Recover Vat	no
Type of Partner	interest groups including NGOs
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Szilvia
Legal Representative Lastname	Czuczor
Legal Representative Email	szilvia@cef.sk
Legal Representative Telephone	+421948679176
Contact Person Firstname	Kristína
Contact Person Lastname	Vandová
Contact Person Email	kristina@cef.sk
Contact Person Telephone	+421948060984
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Non profit
Partner relevance	<p>Central European Foundation is a new partner, it was not involved in Danurb 1, located in Slovakia (Danube section I). The mission of this private foundation based in Bratislava is to protect and enhance the values of the Central European region. CEF is contributing to the protection of its natural, social, cultural and historical heritage, and supporting communities active in these fields. It supports public discussion, exchange of information, educational activities and artistic creation. The Danube Fund (DF) is a non-profit programme run by the Central European Foundation since 2015. Its mission is to pool resources, ideas and people to improve the quality of life and public spaces on the Danube River in Slovakia. The Danube Fund serves as a platform for stakeholders and users of the river territory to systematically and synergistically improve river life and conditions through constructive discussion and cooperation. Our aim is to create a sense of shared space and community and tighten relations between stakeholders, communities and people on the river. We believe that deepening authentic relations between people and communities is a way to achieve a higher quality of physical space in accordance with the unique natural environment. The Danube Fund operates in four programme lines:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The annual Forum of the Danube Fund is a public event providing meeting space for representatives of stakeholders and communities acting on the banks of the Danube. The Forum brings discussions on actual topics and project presentations. • The RiverLab working group of stakeholders. The aim of the working group is to discuss different point of views, find solutions for problems and to bring ideas on how to improve the river areas. • Providing grants to smaller non-profit projects improving the river areas.

Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>The expected benefits for CEF from participating in this project are besides the valuable experience with a big international EU funded project in different aspects of our work. We also see a potential for building partnerships and developing common projects in the future. In relation to the Danube Fund programme we see the opportunity to strengthen the cross-border dimension of our idea to connect communities and people along the Danube river. Thanks to the participation in this project, we expect further improvement and upgrade of our activities in accordance with the DANUrB+ priorities that are deeper integration of stakeholders through the DANUrB platform and via meetings and workshops. By extending the network of stakeholders to the peripheral regions of the Danube territory in Slovakia, we hope for better understanding of the situation and needs of communities we have not reached until now. The intensified work with stakeholders will raise the chance of developing co-operations, identifying beneficial local projects and helping them to get closer to their implementation. The planned regional and international events will create space for good practice presentations and mutual learning. At last, participating in this project will be an institutional support for the foundation that is necessary for our ongoing work and progress. For the Danube areas in our country will be beneficial that the awareness of the unique qualities of our region will be raised. There will be a chance for stakeholders to join the interregional network with the possibility to set up new connections and cooperation. Real development projects ready for submission as an outcome of the project will improve the quality of physical spaces along the Danube on the long term and create new opportunities for projects with synergic potential. At finally yet importantly, there is always a need for fostering the idea of common Europe and benefits of co-operation between its communities.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>The focus of CEFs activities is in the Central European region. Since its start CEF has participated on various international cross border initiatives. One of them was the Gulliver Connect Programme, the oldest mobility programme in Europe founded by the Felix Meritis Foundation in the Netherlands. This mobility programme has connected young artists, art professionals and cultural operators from the EU countries and beyond. CEF initiated an innovative project that can probably best be placed somewhere at the intersection of new media, public diplomacy and nation/region branding and group therapy. The talk show series made in the framework of the We Four+ (CEElift) project is an unconventional presentation of the four countries making up the Visegrad Four and the countries of wider Central and Eastern Europe. The project was supported by the Visegrad Fund. CEF was Lead Partner in this project. The ATTRACT project was created by CEF to support multicultural artistic dialogue with the aim to help local cultural heritage initiatives in Slovakia. The aim of the project was to uncover the richness and bring culture and action into some of the undiscovered heritage locations. The project was initiated thanks to the support of a Norwegian partner. The core activity of the Central European Foundation is providing grants to projects and organizations, mainly in Slovakia but also in the neighboring countries. The impact of the funded projects is often cross border, with the aim to save, spread and evolve the regions cultural, historical and civil society values.</p>

Project partner 19

Partner Role In The Project	PP
Partner Name	GPS City Guide Kereskedelmi és Szolgáltató Korlátolt Felelősségű Társaság
Partner Name (English)	GPS City Guide Kft (PocketGuide)
Partner Acronym	GPS-PG
Department	
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU31, Észak-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU312, Heves
Postalcode City	3200 Gyöngyös
Street Streetnumber	Batsányi János u. 9
Home Page	www.pocketguideapp.com
National Tax Number	HU22978246
Recover Vat	yes
Type of Partner	SME
Co Financing Source	ERDF
Co Financing (%)	85.00
Legal Representative Firstname	Martin
Legal Representative Lastname	Rétai
Legal Representative Email	martin@pocketguideapp.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+36306704412

Contact Person Firstname	Martin
Contact Person Lastname	Rétai
Contact Person Email	martin@pocketguideapp.com
Contact Person Telephone	+36306704412
Legal Status	private
Type of institution	Profit
Partner relevance	<p>GPS-Pocket Guide (professional partner) was also involved in DANUrB, located in Hungary (Danube section I). GPS City Guide Kft is the developer of the PocketGuide smartphone application. PocketGuide is a multiple Innovation Award Winning, GPS based, Audio City Guide application for smart phones. It works like a real tour guide or local friend introducing the local fables, stories, attractions and must see cultural and world heritage sights in a very engaging and storytelling way. The application provides real user experience rather than core information and data. Based on GPS position, it automatically starts the Audio and Video experience guidance once a certain attraction is reached. During a PocketGuide tour the visitors can record their user's experience with personal narration and self-taken pictures creating an engaging 3D video that can be uploaded to any social media platforms resulting viral. PocketGuide last year become the market leader audio city guide app operating service in more than 150 cities in 5 continents and have 5M users so far. Tours integrated into the app as free DANUrB+ tours will surely attract the attention of a large number of visitors, boosting numbers of visits. GPS City Guide Kft gathered expertise in the past years that points well beyond the application itself. To become market leader means also to have real knowledge on where do tourists want to go, how they do it and how to get their attention. Expertise on the definition of attractiveness of cultural heritage is believed to be indispensable for the DANUrB+ project. Data collected by the smartphone application itself delivered otherwise non-accessible knowledge on the behaviour of tourists in urban and heritage situations.</p>
Organisational and territorial benefit	<p>With the output of the project the organization can significantly extend its content coverage in the Danubian region and provide information for millions of potential tourists who are traveling to that region. The DANUrB tours will cause no economic benefits to GPS-PG, as they will be offered for free, but if the DANUrB+ project will be implemented, and the Danube Cultural Promenade will become a successful tourist destination its presence will become advantageous for GPS-PG, having more knowledge of the region when implementing new tours after DANUrB+. The collaboration between universities and GPS-PG is mutually advantageous, as PG can give its data on tourist behaviour for academic research, while itself can get more knowledge on cultural heritage and tourism systems from academic researchers. Also GPS-PG will not implement its traditional tours in DANUrB+, but needs to make innovation for transnational interregional tours. New ways to consume such tours are needed, therefore RnD innovation will be needed, usable for the enterprise also later on. The concept is to create tours enjoyable from car, boat or bike, which can be put aside between different points of attractions, and can be combined with other interregional tours with other thematics.</p>
International project experience and (if relevant) LP experience and capacities	<p>DANUrB - Interreg DTP - WP leader Eger Talking Monuments project on the implementation of tours in PocketGuide app co-financed by Central Europe interreg program and European Regional Development Fund, with contribution of GSM-PG.</p>

B.4 Project Partner

Project partner 20

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Szob Város Önkormányzata
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Szob
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU102, Pest
Postalcode City	2628 Szob
Street Streetnumber	Szent Imre utca 12
Legal Representative Firstname	Gyöngyi
Legal Representative Lastname	Ferencz
Legal Representative Email	szob@szob.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+3627570690/12
Contact Person Firstname	Brigitta
Contact Person Lastname	Jehodek
Contact Person Email	szobpalyazat@invitel.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+3627570690/17
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Szob is interested in joining the project as it sees it as having a real potential to contribute to the development of the town in the areas of tourism and culture. It is happy to be part of the project's network which offers opportunities for cooperation with other settlements along the Danube and the exchange of knowledge and experience with these.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 21

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Felső-Homokhátság Vidékfejlesztési Egyesület
Partner Name (English)	Felső-Homokhátság Local Action Group
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU102, Pest
Postalcode City	2370 Dabas
Street Streetnumber	Szent István tér 1/b
Legal Representative Firstname	Judit
Legal Representative Lastname	Rácz
Legal Representative Email	racz.judit@leadercontact.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+36209157200
Contact Person Firstname	Judit
Contact Person Lastname	Rácz
Contact Person Email	racz.judit@leadercontact.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36209157200
Associated to Partner	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner's Role In The Project	This LEADER entity is eager to join the project as it can strongly identify with its goals to revitalize Danube-related heritage and riverside urban areas. It expects to gain from its participation in the areas of culture and tourism and it would like to continue the inter-regional cooperation started in the previous DANUrB project. Additionally, the research and other activities can enrich the strategic planning of the city with new insights and perspectives.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 22

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Komáromi Turisztikai Egyesület
Partner Name (English)	Tourism Association of Komárom
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU21, Közép-Dunántúl
Nuts Id3	HU212, Komárom-Esztergom
Postalcode City	2900 Komárom
Street Streetnumber	Igmáncsi út 2
Legal Representative Firstname	Károly
Legal Representative Lastname	Kovács
Legal Representative Email	komarom@tourinform.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+3634 540-590
Contact Person Firstname	Tamás
Contact Person Lastname	Szentesi
Contact Person Email	tamas.szentesi@tdmkomarom.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+3620 9929 876
Associated to Partner	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner's Role In The Project	The Association – representing local actors related to tourism and culture (organisations managing cultural sites and attractions, local entrepreneurs, non-governmental organisations, the Municipality of Komárom) – is interested in being part of the DANURB+ project as the latter's goals, such as the stimulation of tourism and the reutilisation of heritage sites and riverside areas are all relevant to the activities of the association. It sees the project as one from which the town of Komárom can benefit in the upcoming years.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 23

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Esztergom Város Önkormányzata
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Esztergom
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU21, Közép-Dunántúl
Nuts Id3	HU212, Komárom-Esztergom
Postalcode City	2500 Esztergom
Street Streetnumber	Széchenyi tér 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Ádám
Legal Representative Lastname	Hernádi
Legal Representative Email	polgarmester@esztergom.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+36 33 542 005
Contact Person Firstname	Engelbrecht
Contact Person Lastname	László
Contact Person Email	engelbrecht.laszlo@esztergom.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36 33 542 197
Associated to Partner	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality is eager to join the project as it can strongly identify with its goals to revitalise Danube-related heritage and riverside urban areas. It expects to gain from its participation in the areas of culture and tourism and it would like to continue the inter-regional cooperation started in the previous DANUrB project. Additionally, the research and other activities can enrich the strategic planning of the city with new insights and perspectives.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consulting on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 24

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Община Силистра
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Silistra
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG32, Северен централен (Severen tsentralen)
Nuts Id3	BG325, Силистра (Silistra)
Postalcode City	7500 Silistra
Street Streetnumber	Simeon Veliki 33
Legal Representative Firstname	Yuliyana
Legal Representative Lastname	Naydenov
Legal Representative Email	mayor@silistra.bg
Legal Representative Telephone	+359 8 681 6333
Contact Person Firstname	Liliya
Contact Person Lastname	Trayanova
Contact Person Email	liliatraianova@abv.bg
Contact Person Telephone	+359 8 997 05962
Associated to Partner	Нов български университет
Partner's Role In The Project	- The municipality expects to receive more tourist visits and spending as a result of the DANUrB project; - Project activity correlates with the goals of the municipality for tourism development (tied to strategy and projects); - The project allows to involve students, specialists and foreign experts in the strategic planning, cultural development and urban development in the area of the municipality; - Cooperation with project partners improve cohesion and boost common work between regional authorities and high quality research institutions - Appearance in the resulting tours (like in the PocketGuide app for example) will lead to a developing tourism sector with more visitors to the area
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	• Consulting on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 25

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Primaria Municipiului Calafat
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Calafat
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO41, Sud-Vest Oltenia
Nuts Id3	RO411, Dolj
Postalcode City	205200 Calafat
Street Streetnumber	Tudor Vladimirescu 24
Legal Representative Firstname	Lucian
Legal Representative Lastname	Ciobanu
Legal Representative Email	primariacalafat@yahoo.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 251 333 105
Contact Person Firstname	Claudia-Maria
Contact Person Lastname	Pampu
Contact Person Email	claudia.pampu@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+40 251 231 424
Associated to Partner	Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Calafat is interested in being part of the DANUrB+ project as it finds its goals such as the sustainable development of tourism and the reutilisation of local cultural heritage as highly important for the town. The municipality sees in the project an opportunity for further development and expects to benefit from the research and strategic cooperation. It also hopes to gain greater tourism visibility from the project's specific outputs and promotional activities.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 26

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Primaria Municipiului Drobeta - Turnu Severin
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Drobeta - Turnu Severin
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO41, Sud-Vest Oltenia
Nuts Id3	RO413, Mehedinți
Postalcode City	220131 Drobeta Turnu Severin
Street Streetnumber	Maresal Averescu 2
Legal Representative Firstname	Marius Vasile
Legal Representative Lastname	Screciu
Legal Representative Email	screciumarius@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 25 2314 379
Contact Person Firstname	Mihaela Cati
Contact Person Lastname	Vatuiu
Contact Person Email	mihaela.vatuiu@primariadrobeta.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40 37 2521 731
Associated to Partner	Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism
Partner's Role In The Project	- The municipality expects to receive more tourist visits and spending as a result of the DANUrB project; - Project activity correlates with the goals of the municipality for tourism development (tied to strategy and projects); - The project allows to involve students, specialists and foreign experts in the strategic planning, cultural development and urban development in the area of the municipality; - Cooperation with project partners can improve cohesion and boost common work between regional authorities and high quality research institutions - Appearance in the resulting tours (like in the PocketGuide app for example) will lead to a developing tourism sector with more visitors to the area
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	• Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support in partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 27

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Dunaújváros Megyei Jogú Város Önkormányzata
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Dunaújváros
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU21, Közép-Dunántúl
Nuts Id3	HU211, Fejér
Postalcode City	2400 Dunaújváros
Street Streetnumber	Városháza tér 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Tamás
Legal Representative Lastname	Pintér
Legal Representative Email	polgmest@pmh.dunanet.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+36 25 544 312
Contact Person Firstname	Imre
Contact Person Lastname	Szabó
Contact Person Email	foep@pmh.dunanet.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36 25 544 335
Associated to Partner	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner's Role In The Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projects provides an opportunity for developing inter-municipal cooperation • The municipality is interested in the project's research activities focusing on urban social and spatial processes such as shrinking • The municipality can benefit from the involvement of students, specialists and foreign experts in strategic planning and cultural development • The project's activities correlate with the municipality's goals regarding tourism development
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 28

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Mesto Štúrovo
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Štúrovo
Nuts Id0	SK, SLOVENSKO
Nuts Id2	SK02, Západné Slovensko
Nuts Id3	SK023, Nitriansky kraj
Postalcode City	943 01 Štúrovo
Street Streetnumber	Námestie Slobody 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Eugen
Legal Representative Lastname	Szabó
Legal Representative Email	eugen.szabo@sturovo.sk
Legal Representative Telephone	+421 36 2851 301
Contact Person Firstname	Gabriel
Contact Person Lastname	Radošický
Contact Person Email	gabriel.radosicky@sturovo.sk
Contact Person Telephone	+421 36 2851 310
Associated to Partner	Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Sturovo is happy to be part of the project as it can provide valuable inputs and insights for touristic and cultural development. Sturovo was part of the first DANUrB project during which it hosted the Danube Days Festival and cooperated with the Slovak Technical University in a planning research, activities with which the town would like to continue. As a border town it is also interested in the project as a transnational initiative enabling the strengthening cross-border cooperation.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 29

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Grad Ilok
Partner Name (English)	Town of Ilok
Nuts Id0	HR, HRVATSKA
Nuts Id2	HR04, Kontinentalna Hrvatska
Nuts Id3	HR04C, Vukovarsko-srijemska županija
Postalcode City	32236 Ilok
Street Streetnumber	Trg Nikole Iločkog 13
Legal Representative Firstname	Marina
Legal Representative Lastname	Budimir
Legal Representative Email	grad.ilok@ilok.hr
Legal Representative Telephone	+38532592953
Contact Person Firstname	Josip
Contact Person Lastname	Kovač
Contact Person Email	grad.ilok@ilok.hr
Contact Person Telephone	+385997332383
Associated to Partner	Nansen dijalog centar Osijek
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Ilok is interested in joining the project as it sees it as having a real potential to contribute to the development of the town in the areas of tourism and culture. It is happy to be part of the project's network which offers opportunities for cooperation with other settlements along the Danube and the exchange of knowledge and experience with these.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 30

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Община Видин
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Vidin
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG31, Северозападен (Severozapaden)
Nuts Id3	BG311, Видин (Vidin)
Postalcode City	3700 Vidin
Street Streetnumber	Bdintsi square 2
Legal Representative Firstname	Tsvetan
Legal Representative Lastname	Tsenkov
Legal Representative Email	kmet@vidin.bg
Legal Representative Telephone	+359 94 609 416
Contact Person Firstname	Tsvetan
Contact Person Lastname	Tsenkov
Contact Person Email	kmet@vidin.bg
Contact Person Telephone	+359 94 609 416
Associated to Partner	Фондация "БлуЛинк"
Partner's Role In The Project	- The municipality expects to receive more tourist visits and spending as a result of the DANUrB project; - The project allows to involve students, specialists and foreign experts in the strategic planning, cultural development and urban development in the area of the municipality; - Cooperation with project partners can improve cohesion and boost common work between regional authorities and high quality research institutions - Appearance in the resulting tours (like in the PocketGuide app for example) will lead to a developing tourism sector with more visitors to the area
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning - Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English - Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) - Active participation in relevant project events - Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant)

Project partner 31

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Compania Nationala Administratia Porturilor Dunarii Fluviale S.A. Giurgiu
Partner Name (English)	National Company Danube River Ports Administration SA Giurgiu
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO31, Sud - Muntenia
Nuts Id3	RO314, Giurgiu
Postalcode City	080013 Giurgiu
Street Streetnumber	Portului Street 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Marian Dumitru
Legal Representative Lastname	Balascau
Legal Representative Email	proiecte@apdf.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 246 213 003
Contact Person Firstname	Mihai Lucian
Contact Person Lastname	Tabacu
Contact Person Email	proiecte@apdf.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40 246 213 003
Associated to Partner	Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism
Partner's Role In The Project	- The municipality associated by the organisation expects to receive more tourist visits and spending as a result of the project - Increased visibility of the region and meet stakeholders from other countries - The cooperation with project partners can improve cohesion and boost common work between regional authorities, research institutions and NGOs.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Support in partnership construction (through the regional and state network, communication with municipalities and NGOs along the river) - Active participation in related project events - Dissemination of project activity and results through regional public and professional media network and social media.

Project partner 32

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Primaria Municipiului Giurgiu
Partner Name (English)	Giurgiu Municipality
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO31, Sud - Muntenia
Nuts Id3	RO314, Giurgiu
Postalcode City	100521 Giurgiu
Street Streetnumber	Bulevardul București 49-51
Legal Representative Firstname	Nicolae
Legal Representative Lastname	Barbu
Legal Representative Email	primarie@primariagiurgiu.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 246 215 405
Contact Person Firstname	Ioana Cătălina
Contact Person Lastname	Vărzaru
Contact Person Email	primarie@primariagiurgiu.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40 246 215 405
Associated to Partner	Universitatea de Arhitectură și Urbanism "Ion Mincu"
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Giurgiu is interested in being part of the project as its scope of activities, such as the development of tourism and culture, are relevant for the development of the town and can contribute to its strategic planning in these areas. The municipality expects to benefit from the workshops, research and network building and hopes that these can improve the cooperation between municipalities and organisations along the Danube river.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning - Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English - Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) - Active participation in relevant project events - Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant)

Project partner 33

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Primaria Municipiului Călărași
Partner Name (English)	Călărași Municipality
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO31, Sud - Muntenia
Nuts Id3	RO312, Călărași
Postalcode City	910058 Călărași
Street Streetnumber	Str. Bucuresti 140A
Legal Representative Firstname	Daniel-Ștefan
Legal Representative Lastname	Drăgulin
Legal Representative Email	office@primariacalarasi.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40 242 311 005
Contact Person Firstname	Florin
Contact Person Lastname	Rădulescu
Contact Person Email	radulescu.florin@yahoo.com
Contact Person Telephone	+40 728 095 702
Associated to Partner	Universitatea de Arhitectură și Urbanism "Ion Mincu"
Partner's Role In The Project	From the participation in the project the municipality expects the increase of tourist visits and receiving valuable inputs into its development strategy. It is interested in inter-regional cooperation and is hoping to benefit from the research and other activities pursued by the project partners. The goals of the project seem to be highly relevant from the town's perspective and their accomplishment can contribute to its development in the areas of tourism and local cultural life.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning - Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English - Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) - Active participation in relevant project events - Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant).

Project partner 34

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Regia Nationala a Padurilor Romsilva - Administratia Parcului Natural Portile de Fier R.A.
Partner Name (English)	National Forest Administration Romsilva - Iron Gates Natural Park Administration R.A.
Nuts Id0	RO, ROMÂNIA
Nuts Id2	RO41, Sud-Vest Oltenia
Nuts Id3	RO413, Mehedinți
Postalcode City	225200 Orșova
Street Streetnumber	Str. Centru Civic 2
Legal Representative Firstname	Jiplea Marian
Legal Representative Lastname	Constantin
Legal Representative Email	parc@drobeta.rosilva.ro
Legal Representative Telephone	+40748126163
Contact Person Firstname	Adi Nelu
Contact Person Lastname	Dumbrava
Contact Person Email	parc@drobeta.rosilva.ro
Contact Person Telephone	+40748126333
Associated to Partner	Institutul Național de Cercetare – Dezvoltare în Turism
Partner's Role In The Project	The agency managing the Iron Gate Natural Park expects that the project will contribute with inputs to its strategic planning in tourism and inter-regional cooperation. It is interested in the activities of the project as these are closely related to the river Danube which is a crucial resource of the Iron Gate region the management of which necessitates transnational cooperation. The agency sees in its participation an opportunity to receive relevant insights from the research by the interdisciplinary partnership which can help the promotion of the region and the Danube valley as an attractive touristic area.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning - Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English - Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) - Active participation in relevant project events - Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant)

Project partner 35

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Pontibus Korlátolt Felelősségű Európai Területi Társulás
Partner Name (English)	Pontibus European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation Limited Liability
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU10, Közép-Magyarország
Nuts Id3	HU101, Budapest
Postalcode City	1052 Budapest
Street Streetnumber	Városház utca 7.
Legal Representative Firstname	Dušan
Legal Representative Lastname	Guťan
Legal Representative Email	pontibusegtc@pontibusegtc.eu
Legal Representative Telephone	+361 233 6830
Contact Person Firstname	Popovics
Contact Person Lastname	Gábor
Contact Person Email	pontibusegtc@pontibusegtc.eu
Contact Person Telephone	+3620 262 4201
Associated to Partner	Pest Megye Önkormányzata
Partner's Role In The Project	- The project allows to involve students, specialists and foreign experts in the strategic planning, cultural development and urban development; - Project activity correlates with the goals of the organisation in the areas of tourism and culture (tied to strategy and projects); - Cooperation with project partners can improve cohesion and boost common work between regional agencies, authorities and high quality research institutions
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	- Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning - Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English - Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighboring municipalities along the riverfront) - Active participation in relevant project events - Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant).

Project partner 36

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Osnovna škola Dalj
Partner Name (English)	Primary school of Dalj
Nuts Id0	HR, HRVATSKA
Nuts Id2	HR04, Kontinentalna Hrvatska
Nuts Id3	HR04B, Osječko-baranjska županija
Postalcode City	31226 Dajl
Street Streetnumber	Zagrebačka ul. 2b
Legal Representative Firstname	Marko
Legal Representative Lastname	Stanić
Legal Representative Email	ured@os-dalj.skole.hr
Legal Representative Telephone	0038531590195
Contact Person Firstname	Marko
Contact Person Lastname	Stanić
Contact Person Email	ured@os-dalj.skole.hr
Contact Person Telephone	0038531590195
Associated to Partner	Nansen dijalog centar Osijek
Partner's Role In The Project	The primary school in Dalj is interested in joining the DANURB+ project as it finds it important to care about local cultural heritage and turn the attention of the students to the treasures of their environment of which the river Danube is an especially important part. The school hopes that the project will help strengthen local identity and the awareness of the cultural values of the village of Dalj and looks forward to host activities aiming to fulfill positive goal.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on local specifics in cultural and tourism strategic planning • Providing legal and state documentation/data necessary for research and project implementation; project materials in English • Support partnership building (through the regional and state network, communication with neighbouring municipalities along the riverfront) • Active participation in relevant project events • Dissemination of project activities and results via social media and other news outlets, regional and/or local public and professional network (within the framework of project duration - 30 months and approximately 3 years of sustainability period after the life of the grant)

Project partner 37

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Baja Város Önkormányzata
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Baja
Nuts Id0	HU, MAGYARORSZÁG
Nuts Id2	HU33, Dél-Alföld
Nuts Id3	HU331, Bács-Kiskun
Postalcode City	6500 Baja
Street Streetnumber	Szentháromság tér 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Nyirati
Legal Representative Lastname	Klára
Legal Representative Email	polgarmester@bajavaros.hu
Legal Representative Telephone	+36 79 527 105
Contact Person Firstname	Valéria
Contact Person Lastname	Rádóczy
Contact Person Email	radoczi.valeria@bajavaros.hu
Contact Person Telephone	+36 79 527 164
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Baja, a town in Southern Hungary, is interested in participating in the DANUrB+ project because it sees it as having a potential to stimulate tourism in the town and can help to promote the town as an interesting destination. The goal of the project to strengthen cultural identity is very important for the town, as well as the coping with the problem of shrinking which have affected it in the past three decades. The town will be happy to host community building activities and workshops and it expects to receive inputs which it will be able to integrate into its development strategy.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period).

Project partner 38

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Grad Smederevo
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Smederevo
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	11300 Smederevo
Street Streetnumber	Omladinska 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Jasna
Legal Representative Lastname	Avramović
Legal Representative Email	kabinet@smederevo.org.rs
Legal Representative Telephone	+381 26 462 3354
Contact Person Firstname	Vladislava
Contact Person Lastname	Živanović Ristović
Contact Person Email	vzr1102@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+381 64 847 6021
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	The town of Smederevo is interested in joining the project as it sees it as providing opportunities for establishing a long-term development strategy for the town, especially in the tourism sector. It will be happy to be part of the project's international network focusing on regional cooperation with other municipalities and organisations along the Danube and the exchange of knowledge and experience with these. The municipality expects to gain an increased number of tourist visits but also a more lively cultural life utilizing the benefits of the presence of the Danube river.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 39

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Opština Golubac
Partner Name (English)	Golubac Municipality
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	12223 Golubac
Street Streetnumber	Cara Lazara 15
Legal Representative Firstname	Nebojša
Legal Representative Lastname	Mijović
Legal Representative Email	office@golubac.org.rs
Legal Representative Telephone	+381 12 678 128
Contact Person Firstname	Milen
Contact Person Lastname	Bogojević
Contact Person Email	milenbogojevic@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+381 63 284615
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of the town of Golubac in Serbia is a local public authority interested in projects related to tourism and heritage management. It is located in the beautiful Iron Gates region where the Danube river forms a border with Romania and has a major attraction of national significance, the medieval fortress of Golubac. Both the riverside landscape of the Iron Gates and the fortress have the potential to put the town on the map of international tourism. As the fortress had been recently restored, the town is seeking to develop an effective promotion strategy to increase its visibility and attractiveness. It is therefore happy to join the DANUrB+ project from which it expects to gain important insights concerning effective heritage valorisation and which will provide an opportunity to learn already successfully implemented models.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 40

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Javno Komunalno Preduzeće "Prostor" Sombor
Partner Name (English)	"Prostor" Public Communal Enterprise Sombor
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	25101 Sombor
Street Streetnumber	Trg cara Lazara 1
Legal Representative Firstname	Goran
Legal Representative Lastname	Nonković
Legal Representative Email	info@prostorsombor.rs
Legal Representative Telephone	+381 25 515 0090
Contact Person Firstname	Dragana
Contact Person Lastname	Siljanović Kozoderović
Contact Person Email	siljanovic@yahoo.com
Contact Person Telephone	+381 69 189 9945
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	Prostor is a public communal enterprise operating in Sombor, Northern Serbia, the activities of which focus mainly on the maintenance of public spaces, such as markets, parks and cemeteries in that city. It is interested in joining the DANURB+ project as it sees it as having a real potential to contribute to the development of the city of Sombor in the areas of tourism and culture. It is happy to be part of the project's network which offers opportunities for cooperation and knowledge exchange with other cities along the Danube and the reutilisation of riverside heritage objects and areas.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Project partner 41

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Асоциация на Дунавските общини „Дунав“
Partner Name (English)	Association of Danube River Municipalities "Danube"
Nuts Id0	BG, БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)
Nuts Id2	BG32, Северен централен (Severen tsentralen)
Nuts Id3	BG323, Русе (Ruse)
Postalcode City	7000 Ruse
Street Streetnumber	Knyazheska St. 15
Legal Representative Firstname	Maria
Legal Representative Lastname	Tzankova
Legal Representative Email	adrmdanube@gmail.com
Legal Representative Telephone	+359 885 888 081
Contact Person Firstname	Maria
Contact Person Lastname	Tzankova
Contact Person Email	adrmdanube@gmail.com
Contact Person Telephone	+359 885 888 081
Associated to Partner	Фондация "БлуЛинк"
Partner's Role In The Project	The association is representing Bulgarian local municipalities of settlements along the Danube and its main objective is to promote social and economic development of the Danube region. It is interested in joining the project as it sees it as having a real potential to contribute to the development of the region in the areas of tourism and culture. It is happy to be part of the project's network which offers opportunities for cooperation, exchange of knowledge and experience along the Danube.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period).

Project partner 42

Partner Role In The Project	AP
Partner Name	Grad Bačka Palanka
Partner Name (English)	Municipality of Bačka Palanka
Nuts Id0	RS, SERBIA
Nuts Id2	RS00, Serbia
Nuts Id3	RS000, Serbia
Postalcode City	21400 Bačka Palanka
Street Streetnumber	Kralja Petra I 16
Legal Representative Firstname	Branislav
Legal Representative Lastname	Šušnica
Legal Representative Email	sekretarica@backapalanka.org.rs
Legal Representative Telephone	00381 21 210 1192
Contact Person Firstname	Vladimir
Contact Person Lastname	Dragičević
Contact Person Email	vladimir.dragicevic@direkcijabp.rs
Contact Person Telephone	00381 21 210 1142
Associated to Partner	Kortárs Építészeti Központ Alapítvány
Partner's Role In The Project	The municipality of Backa Palanka is eager to be part of the DANUrB+ project because its finds the latter's goals, such as the stimulation of tourism and the reutilisation of heritage sites and riverside areas, as very important for the long-term development of the town. In addition, the projects provides an opportunity for developing inter-municipal cooperation and the municipality can benefit from the involvement of students, specialists and foreign experts in strategic planning and cultural development.
How is the Organisation and the related Territory benefiting from Participating in this Project and (only for ASPs) location of ASP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consultation on strategic planning in culture and tourism • Providing legal and state documentation necessary for project research and implementation; project materials in English • Supporting partnership building • Active participation in related project events • Dissemination of project activity and results through personal media resources, regional public and professional network (within 30 months of project implementation and about 3 years of durability period)

Partnership description	<p>The DANUrB+ partnership consists of 17 ERDF, 2 IPA and 23 ASP partners from 6 countries; 11 out of these PPs were part of the DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB consortium, some PPs not relevant for DANUrB+ scopes were left out, and 8 new PPs were added to guarantee the capacities needed for the project objectives in a geographically distributed way. The project focuses on the peripheral, shrinking and border regions of the Danube, as the valorization of Danube's heritage makes most impact in these unprivileged situations. DANUrB+ divides the Danube into 4 sections: DE-AT section, which has no underprivileged regions, therefore it is excluded from the project; the HU-SK (Section 1); SRB-HR-RO (Section 2); and RO-BG (Section 3) sections. DANUrB+ guarantees an equal distribution of PPs proportional to the length of the Danube:</p> <p>SK: 3PPs for 35 municipalities in 172 km shore HU: 4PPs for 119 municipalities in 417 km shore HR: 1PP for 9 municipalities in 138 km shore SRB: 2PPs for 27 municipalities in 450 km shore RO: 6PPs for 132 municipalities in 1020 km shore BG: 3PPs for 74 municipalities in 472 km shore</p> <p>Only HU PPs are less represented, but two of the most relevant PPs are from Hungary: BME the LP and KÉK, the only NGO PP from the first DANUrB having the task to coordinate all new NGOs and help all local actions based on the first DANUrB experience. The coordination of PPs are not only facilitated by the experience of the first DANUrB project with a similar number of PPs, but also based on that experience DANUrB+ starts with a hierarchic partnership management framework, where PPs are organized in 3 Section Clusters. Each section has 2 universities, 2 NGOs and 2 Professional PPs to work together, plus a technical PP have been added, GPS-PG from HU. Section clusters are led by Univ PPs BME, UBGD and UAUIM. BME is responsible to coordinate the work of the 3 sections. All PPs in a section report to the section lead Univ PP.</p>
-------------------------	---

PART C - Project description

C.1 Project relevance

<p>C.1.1 Please, describe the territorial Need / Challenge your Project addresses, justify its Relevance for the Programme Area (e.g. to what extent it helps to achieve Programme Objectives) and describe how the Project will address the Need / Challenge.</p>
<p>DTP1-249-2.2 -DANUrB revealed how different are the possibilities for heritage development in different regions along the Danube. There is a largely developed Upper-Danube section, and some well developed regions around capital cities that are less interested in heritage valorization processes as they already have all resources they need. On the other hand there are peripheral regions, that are either border regions, or these are far away from large centers or both, and research shows that all these peripheral regions are shrinking in population and resources and all have underused heritage, some in shrinking functional areas (like industrial areas). In the Middle and Lower Danube sections all regions are peripheral where people cannot commute to capital cities due to long travel distances. DANUrB+ addresses these regions and aims to analyse and react to the shrinkage that makes such areas so desperate many times. Peripheral areas lack tourism resources and the valorization of local values and heritage, which are often disregarded and underused. These two are interconnected processes: without the valorization of authentic local heritage tourism will find no values in such remote areas. However there are potentials as well to initiate heritage valorization and develop tourism which can bring economic resources. These potentials are first of all the Danube itself, offering interconnected heritage assets over its undoubtable natural potentials. Then there is the potential of the periphery itself, unspoiled, tranquil, rural-natural with local produces, authentic crafts and traditions still living on, all valuable for good quality of life and tourism. Sustainable use of local heritage assets, especially those connected to the Danube is the only potential to such peripheral regions, and we aim to bring down the DANURB and EUSDR Strategy to these underprivileged regions with Action Plans and Capacity Building for local stakeholders, also re-branding their values.</p>
<p>C.1.2 Please, explain the main and specific Objectives of the Project in Relation to the mentioned Problems and / or Challenges.</p>
<p>DANUrB believes that only a unified but decentralized cultural network can be successfully branded together as the Danube Cultural Promenade, therefore it sets the DANUrB Cultural Network in motion (PSO1) to interconnect peripheral regions along the river having joint problems of shrinkage, but also joint potentials in their heritage assets by the Danube. If peripheral regions are equal hubs of an equal network these will have an opportunity to use the potentials of an internationally visible system (for tourism eg.), and turn peripheral situations into advantages by attracting visitors and inhabitants attracted by the Danube but searching for slow life with authentic values. Therefore DANUrB aims a Branding of DANURB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions (PSO3) to offer a network of heritage assets valorized that are authentic in peripheral regions, but are interesting as they are interregionally connected to the Danube. DANUrB uses a quality label to assure such values are authentic and merit to be branded, and it aims for the cooperation of all regional and interregional heritage valorization initiatives along the Danube to join forces in getting enough visibility for the Danube in order to activate tourism. PSO3 DANURB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANURB Strategy bring down to local stakeholders the interregional principles and networks, and enable stakeholders to work with their valuable assets in a locally resilient way, using the advantages of peripheral situations for attractive heritage valorization projects for tourism, done according to action plans which build on their local and regional cooperation and builds capacities for them to act. Therefore DANUrB+ fosters sustainable use of cultural heritage and resources (PSO) in peripheral regions, demonstrating that this usage is the most beneficial to local communities and translating interregional principles to Action Plans for real local cooperatives.</p>
<p>C.1.3 Please, describe the Methodology used to achieve the Project Objectives, highlighting the innovative Approach.</p>
<p>The methodology of DANUrB+ is the following: the first DANUrB identified local stakeholders to work with and local heritage to be valorized, giving a Strategy to make the valorization process successful by making cooperative valorization and an interregional network of such heritage. DANUrB+ gives capacity building to stakeholders enabling them to make the valorization process, to cooperate locally and to be part of regional and interregional networks. DANUrB+ will give Action Plans at the local and regional level to define which heritage valorization processes will be most beneficial in peripheral and shrinking regions, and how to connect these culturally and spatially to form competitive regions. At the largest scale DANUrB+ proposes interregional networks between such projects, and will initiate to network all independent initiatives working on the scope to valorize Danube's heritage to work in a coordinated way according to a Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan. The innovative approach lies in the fact that acclaimed research institutions partner with NGOs experienced to take local action, and this partnership brings strategic approach down to earth, turning into action plans, effective branding and real actions the theories on heritage valorization and branding. In order to do that DANUrB+ works together with local municipalities and stakeholders in these, making capacity building trainings and participatory planning in order to make these stakeholders cooperate and be able to implement DANURB and EUSDR actions. DANUrB+ is doing this not only in some selected areas, but in a dozen of activity regions well distributed along the Danube. No other partnerships were able to act in such a wide context so locally, the secret lies also in the methodology in organizing this large partnership into 3 Section Clusters, each working in 4-5 activity regions according to a precise hierarchy and distribution of competences.</p>
<p>C.1.4 Please select all cooperation criteria that apply to your project and describe how you will fulfil them. Cooperation criteria Please select all that applies to your project</p>

Cooperation criteria	Description
Joint Development	X The project is developed for the most part by representatives of PPs of the previous DTP1-249-2.2 -DANUrB Project: 8 out of the 17 ERDF partners of DANUrB, and 1 out of the 2 IPA partners of DANUrB are members of the current DANUrB+ consortium intent on continuing the work and putting the result of DANUrB to good use. These partners discussed the focus for the continuation of the project in the project meetings and SCOM meetings of DANUrB, and they all contributed to the development. It has been decided that the DANUrB research platform and the cultural network - originally based on the idea to implement the knowledge and priorities of all stakeholders - will be continued and developed further. The new PPs of the current DANUrB+ proposal were all selected based on their skills and capacities pertaining to DANUrB topics, and they all were asked to to contribute ideas, and to explain what role they would assume in carrying out the activities of the project.
Joint Implementation	X DTP1-249-2.2 -DANUrB project showed how 20 PPs and 19 ASPs can implement an ambitious project jointly. No activities were carried out by singular partners, all activities were based on joint cooperation. Local, regional, and professional PPs worked jointly on tools, strategy and pilot actions as well. DANUrB+ builds on this experience, all PPs are committed to work together. The 10 veteran PPs and the original ASPs have a great experience in this, and we selected new partners to improve further the transnational implementation of the project. The joint implementation is based on the academic connections of the Universities of the region, and on the multitude of joint international workshops and meetings, continuing the tradition of DANUrB. The goal is to work for common solutions for peripheral towns of the Danube Region and to create a common brand - no isolated work is foreseen.
Joint Staffing	X DANUrB+ is coordinated in such a way that all PPs have their own human resources to work together and collaborate on management, communication, research, and implementation issues of the project. Each PP has its own staff, and Work Package (WP) leaders work in close cooperation with staff of other PPs on matters related to their WP, and not only.
Joint Financing	X 17 ERDF PPs and 2 IPAII PPs are jointly working on elaborating the DANUrB+ budget. LP BME will be the signatory of the Subsidy Contract and will be in charge of drafting the Applications for Reimbursements. Reimbursements will be disbursed to PPS from LP BME's dedicated project bank account. DANUrB+ will continue the same sound and proven financial management procedures that were already successful in DTP1-249-2.2 -DANUrB.

C.2 Project focus

C.2.1 Project objectives, expected result and main outputs

Programme priority specific objective

Project main overall objective

DANUrB+ aims to reactivate underused cultural heritage and resources in shrinking settlements of Danube river's peripheral and border regions, in order to create new possibilities to make these towns and regions attractive again. This main objective comes from the work of the previous DTP interreg project DANUrB, where the basis of a Cultural Promenade were laid down with a consistent Strategy, a functional Platform, and a set of thematic Tours. Such DANUrB tools were found to be most useful in peripheral and border regions, where socio-economic development can only rely on the special resources of the Danube. All of such regions are shrinking in population and in economic possibilities, therefore a common action based on research is needed to give new prosperity prospects to such underprivileged parts of the DANUrB Cultural Promenade, developing tourism and local identity. This main objective contributes to the SO 2.2 by fostering a socially and economically sustainable use of cultural heritage and resources in the shrinking communities along the river Danube. Transnational theorization, interregional branding and cultural collaboration and the creation of specific local projects will bring a revival of cultural traditions and based on these the socio-economic revival of peripheral Danube towns. DANURB+ creates a dense network of stakeholders and projects along the Danube implementing EUSDR actions in the peripheral and border regions along the river which can count only on the potentials of the Danube to stop socio-economic shrinkage. The main objective is the capacity building for local stakeholders in order to enable them to cooperate locally and interregionally for the valorization of their Danube related heritage with local actions under a unified brand strong enough to increase local prosperity and international tourist attractiveness.

Programme result

Intensity of cooperation of key actors in the programme area in order to strengthen sustainable use of natural and cultural heritage and resources (survey based composite indicator)

Project main result

The project's main result is the "inclusive", "networked" and "resilient" development of peripheral regions, settlements, and their stakeholders along the Danube by valorising their Danube related tangible and intangible heritage by Action Plans and Heritage Valorization and Branding Actions to be developed based on the previous DANUrB results and strategy. "Inclusive", because DANUrB+ aims to diminish the differences between more successful Upper-Danube and less resourceful Lower-Danube regions by creating Action Plans and implementation pilots on how to reproduce successful valorization practices working in developed parts of the river to the shrinking cities and peripheral to create equal opportunities. "Networked", because DANUrB+ works with the Cultural Network and Platform of DANUrB project finding and branding new thematic bonds between heritage, stakeholders and initiatives of the Danube, creating a Quality Label based on the values revealed and a Danube Cultural Promenade by connecting together all interregional initiatives with similar scopes to DANUrB. "Resilient", because the prosperity perspectives offered by the project are based on local cooperation and local resources, the quality criteria comprehend the 3 pillars of sustainability and capacity building actions make local stakeholders capable to implement and sustain the valorization process, benefiting from tourism as a resource. The main result therefore is the increased quality of life and tourism demand in peripheral regions of the Danube able to stop shrinkage in those towns, and the bringing of EUSDR and DANUrB strategic actions down to earth with actions to newly formed stakeholder cooperatives able to act parallelly in the 6 countries of the 3 sections. The results are verified by active implementation processes piloted in all sections of the Danube by local stakeholder cooperatives, creating plans, feasibility studies and project packages ready to get different funding.

Project overall objectives

Project Specific Objectives	
Title of specific objective	Please provide a short explanation on the defined specific objectives
DANUrB Cultural Network in motion	The DANUrB Cultural Network is a live network of cultural stakeholders along the river, led by Universities and professional institutions form the partnership. The stakeholders of DANUrB are mainly those local actors, that are involved in the local cultural economies with activities tied to the Danube and its heritage, like cultural institutions, tourism organizations and SMEs, NGOs and similar interest groups. DANUrB+ will target the most active local stakeholders, therefore SMEs will be even more involved. The objective of the Cultural Network is to make its members capable to stop the socio-economic and spatial shrinking of peripheral Danube regions by heritage valorization processes bringing real tourism interest and local involvement opportunities. This objective can be fulfilled through the capacity building of the members of the Network, and the construction of this Network makes it ideal to facilitate the capacity building and knowledge transfer between its members, as professional PPs and stakeholders are all connected in it through various means (Platform, workshops and conferences, etc). Therefore the network becomes also a Network of Knowledge, where the peripheral location of members are not relevant anymore, all heritage valorization in all regions can be based on the same high quality knowledge. To put this network into motion DANUrB+ must initiate real projects of cooperative nature, requiring the joint action of stakeholders, creating regional/interregional stakeholder networks and initiating projects complying to a DANUrB Quality Label. DANUrB will show how people, enterprises and cultural institutions taking part of this network are not in a peripheral situation, but in a very attractive transnational position dealing with valuable Danube related heritage of international relevance, showing locals many reasons why to stay in their hometowns, enjoying the Danube, and taking part of a positive entrepreneurship.

<p>DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy</p>	<p>DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB created a Strategy to give "tools and methods to generate a stronger Danube identity based on local heritage and communities". The experience of two years of cooperation and research were synthesized in this Strategy, and while we believe it is useful for all DANUrB stakeholders in se, the knowledge accumulated in the DANUrB Partnership and Cultural Network should able to help both at a higher level and at a more down to earth lower level the valorization of Danube's heritage. DANUrB+ aims to show how through Actions worked out from the Strategy can enable local and interregional cooperatives to take real action also in peripheral or shrinking towns, turning these places lively and attractive again with the help of Danube's heritage. We believe that an interreg project could boost its effect on cultural heritage valorization if it can generate a chain of real-life project initiatives implemented from local, regional, or EU funds, all initiated according the same Action Plans and connected by the DANUrB Cultural Network. Therefore DANUrB+ aims to create real DANUrB Actions according to Action Plans implemented by stakeholder cooperatives enabled to undertake exemplary projects with the help of this Network by capacity building activities. The main objective is to bring the strategies of DANUrB and EUSDR to the level of real local actors, who will be the ones to implement the targets and actions of such strategies. Action Plans are the Outputs that will fulfill this objective. Due to the transnational nature of this project it is extremely important to work out the Action Plans to comply to all local regulatory environments, at least to the ones of the 6 participating countries. Therefore local pilot implementations are needed to be able to discover which regional situation needs what kind of special measures respect to universal action plan guidelines.</p>
<p>Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions</p>	<p>DANUrB+ aims to continue the Branding work of DANUrB by using the values and principles collected in the brandbook to give real visibility and content to all of the Danube Cultural Promenade and to local initiatives of heritage valorization. The objective is to rebrand negative associations tied to shrinking and peripheral regions of the Danube to positive messages, as we believe that the values of locality, slow life and traditional cultural heritage connected to the Danube can be a base to Brand an attractive livable Danube with towns worth visiting and living in. Welding these values with initiatives that can produce quality valorization of heritage using local resources and innovative cooperative approach will result in stronger peripheral regions by the river, where periphery is not a synonym for shrinking possibilities, but for attractive culture. DANUrB+ will initiate and realize cooperative actions based on local cultural heritage, building on local entrepreneurs, producers and cultural stakeholders, who will be willing to create a value chain complying with the DANUrB Quality assurance label. In fact one of the main objectives under the umbrella term of Branding is to make the heritage valorization processes and initiatives visible by a trans-Danubian branding strategy, that manifests in a quality label which can at the same time guarantee authenticity and sustainability (quality) of products and their visibility in an international level. The other main branding objective is the capitalization of all heritage valorization initiatives along the Danube, in order to unite the results of projects such as DANUrB and create a much larger visibility. Cultural routes, interregional and crossborder projects, cultural initiatives will all be invited to be part of the Danube Cultural Promenade, a concept easy to brand internationally if all Danubian projects will show their heritage related results in a unified way.</p>

Project main outputs Overview table on project outputs as defined in the work plan					
Programme output indicators	Project output indicator targets	Measurement Unit	Project main output quantification (target)	Project main output number	Project main output (title)
P11 Number of strategies for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	1.00	Number	1.00	T4.2.1	DANUrB quality assurance label to guarantee the visibility and quality of heritage valorization projects
			0.00	I1.1.1	
P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	19.00	Number	1.00	T1.2.1	Atlas of DANUrB towns: a complete collection on riverside morphology, cultural resources and spatial possibilities
			1.00	T2.1.1	Resource guide to define the common development potentials in peripheral and border regions along the Danube
			6.00	T2.2.1	Local Plans for effective cooperative heritage valorization
			2.00	T3.3.1	Tours and Films on DANUrB values for tourists and locals
			9.00	T3.4.1	Danube Day festivals to promote the values of life in peripheries made central by the cross-cultural flow of the Danube
P13 Number of pilot actions for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	6.00	Number	6.00	T4.1.1	DANUrB Action plans to use Danube's heritage for the prosperity of local communities
P07 No. of documented learning interactions in finalised operations	13.00	Number	1.00	T1.1.1	Network of knowledge within the DANUrB Platform able to implement EUSDR and DANUrB Strategy actions
			12.00	T3.1.1	School programs to raise awareness of cross-cultural and local heritage values to give prosperity options for future generations
CO26 No of enterprises cooperating with research institutions (EU)	10.00	Number	10.00	T4.3.1	Framework of cooperation of all regional and interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Brand
P05 Number of tools for increasing competences of employees in the business sector and strengthening entrepreneurial spirit developed and or/implemented	15.00	Number	15.00	T3.2.1	Capacity building of local SME networks with a training program to enable local entrepreneurship to act within cultural industries and heritage

C.2.2 Target groups

Target group/s	Target group specification	Target value
----------------	----------------------------	--------------

<p>local public authority</p>	<p>In the settlements along the Danube river, local public authorities are among the most crucial actors which through their wide-ranging powers and financial and organisational resources are usually better equipped to initiate and manage cultural projects than other local actors. However, as they often lack a network perspective and more complex expertise necessary for effective cultural and heritage management, their strategies tend to be conceived and implemented in isolation from those of other settlements, thus weakening the prospects of a coordinated regional development. Although recently the groupings of territorial cooperation have somewhat improved the situation, there is still much work to do in this respect. Therefore, the project seeks to involve local municipalities in order to connect riverside settlements (primarily those acting as ASPs but also others joining the project during the implementation period) to form, together with regional and local organisations acting as stakeholders, microregions along the Danube for which the professional PPs will develop regional action plans on the basis of multidisciplinary research and consultations. The goal is, on the one hand, to provide the municipalities with knowledge and tools with which they can effectively mobilize their hidden resources, and on the other hand, open up new possibilities of inter-municipal cooperation enabling coordinated regional development. Importantly, selected ASP towns will be targeted by specific activities such as thematic events (Danube Days festivals, workshops) and heritage valorization initiatives, whereas for institutions managed by local authorities, such as schools and cultural centres, the partners will organise educational programs and awareness raising activities.</p>	<p>15.00</p>
<p>regional public authority</p>	<p>Since a central goal of DANUrB+ is to build interconnected regional networks and most of its activities will gain effectiveness only if they will be implemented in a functioning framework of regional cooperation, the targeting of regional public authorities is essential for the project's success. Although the powers and jurisdictions of regional authorities show considerable differences between the countries covered by the project, regional municipalities are in general very active in the area of tourism, many of them pursue their own particular strategies of cultural and tourism development, and they participate in projects and operate cultural institutions, such as regional museums, relevant to the project's goals. The areas of regional networks organised by the project do not fully overlap with the jurisdictions of regional public authorities, nevertheless the development of regional action plans for these areas will address not only local municipalities and stakeholders but also regional authorities which will be contacted and consulted in order to harmonize the action plans with their perspectives and development blueprints. The intention here is to generate discussions between these actors on the issues of regional identity, brand and management of heritage connected to the Danube and to facilitate the transfer of knowledge and experience between different scales. Most importantly, regional authorities should facilitate the adoption and implementation of the action plans. The fact that the partnership features a regional municipality from Hungary (Pest County) as a PP and a Slovak-Hungarian EGTC representing two regional municipalities (Nitra and Pest) as an ASP already makes it easier to accomplish these tasks on the Slovak-Hungarian shared section of the Danube.</p>	<p>3.00</p>

<p>interest groups including NGOs</p>	<p>As a project based on a participatory logic, DANUrB+ aims to involve everyone who is interested in sustainable, culture-based regional development and valorization of heritage connected to the Danube. It seeks to organize regional networks of cooperation consisting of local and regional authorities, professional agencies active in the areas of culture and tourism, research institutions and also interest groups, civic organisations whose activities are in one way or the other related to the Danube. Civic organisations are especially important as they usually have specific scopes of action, focus on particular issues and are sensitive to problems which are not always dealt with by municipalities or professional agencies. NGOs also often provide important services and organise communities and thus they strongly contribute to the resilience of settlements. The stakeholder research conducted during the first DANUrB project revealed that in the examined countries there is an immense number of civic organisations the activities of which are related to the Danube river. It already managed to involve many of these into the DANUrB network and developed the online DANUrB Platform intended as a tool enabling knowledge exchange between and collaboration in projects aimed at heritage valorization. In DANUrB+ the partners will seek to actively involve additional organisations, particularly those operating in shrinking settlements, and promote the Platform to facilitate the accomplishment of the project's goals. They will organise these into the regional networks for which specific action plans will be developed and which will form the framework for the implementation of pilot actions based on these plans. There is a number of NGOs participating in the project as PPs which will have distinguished roles in the network building process, the development of regional action plans and the implementation of pilot actions.</p>	<p>9.00</p>
<p>higher education and research</p>	<p>Research institutions and particularly universities represent an important target group as they are places of innovation and also public forums able to reach different audiences (scholars, students, local residents). DANUrB+ has a strong emphasis on research and its partnership features a number of universities which can capitalise on their professional knowledge and established methodologies in the research of processes behind shrinking and the development of models aimed at counteracting these. Most of the participating universities are represented by architectural faculties active in planning, design and heritage preservation. They will conduct research on morphological characteristics and socio-spatial processes and launch courses focusing on redesigning and reutilising underused or neglected riverside heritage objects and public spaces in ASP towns. The researchers will promote and thematise the issues related to the project at their home universities, will organise international workshops open to participants from different universities and host exhibitions to present their results. In addition, at international building camps students led by teachers and local participants will together materialise valorisation projects. Four of the participating universities are involved in an Erasmus+ program titled Danubian SMCs (standing for Danubian Small and Medium Cities) focusing on planning and design projects . It was conceived as a continuation of the research done in the first DANUrB project and its results can provide valuable inputs into DANUrB+.</p>	<p>6.00</p>

SME	<p>Small and medium-sized enterprises, especially those related to tourism (hospitality, gastronomy, transportation etc.), are the most important target group of the project – they can strongly contribute to the well-being of riverside communities and are essential to the ability of settlements to retain the active strata, especially the younger generations of their population. Therefore it is vital to make them interested in the project, to involve them in the strategy development process and to build upon their knowledge and experience. On the other hand, the partners will promote among local enterprises the benefits of cooperation with actors related to culture and heritage management. Those interested in the project, along with local municipalities, institutions and interest groups, will be members of stakeholders’ cooperatives intended as the principal subjects of the participatory processes such as development of the action plans and the implementation of pilot projects. The partners will consult SMEs on local values, economic issues and development possibilities in order to integrate their insights into the research and the regional action plans. They will organise workshops specifically for enterprises which will be aimed at capacity building and to discuss the possibilities of cultural economy initiatives in order to set up a local quality criteria and assurance system and to integrate local Danube-related values in their product chain. SMEs will play a central role in the activities related to the DANUrB Brand as the goal of this is to certify and promote products and services connected to the valorisation of cultural heritage and which are in accordance with the principles and criteria of the brand established together by the partners and stakeholders.</p>	15.00
General public	<p>The project seeks to promote the idea of a Danube identity based on shared cultural heritage to the general public, especially in the settlements along the river but also to wider audiences in order to make the regions along the Danube visible and attractive as a coherent tourist destination. In the case of the former, the general public can be understood as all inhabitants of settlements along the Danube who are not active (or not directly involved in organisations acting) as stakeholders in the project but who nevertheless are affected by the socio-spatial processes researched by the partnership, are interested in the valorisation of local cultural heritage and can benefit from the accomplishment of the project’s goals. The targeting of general audiences will primarily take the form of events and also dissemination of the project’s goals, activities and results through various media. Among the events, in the towns participating as ASPs the project partners will organise Danube Days festivals for both local communities and visitors which already had great success in a number of towns during the first DANUrB project. From the project’s other outputs the Atlas of DANUrB+ towns will present data and information in a comprehensible manner and will be of interest not only of municipalities and professionals but also the local public. The partners will use media appearances in the local, regional and national press, as well as social platforms to disseminate the goals and results of the project based on a communication strategy developed in WP-C.</p>	9.00

EEIG, EGTC	The role of EEIGs and EGTCs is in many respects identical with the goals of the project as they, similarly to DANUrB+, are regional networks of cooperation where many of the activities focus on the development of tourism. Therefore, the partnership features two EGTCs, the Pons Danubii as a PP and Pontibus as ASP, both of which represent Slovak and Hungarian local, respectively regional municipalities. Since some EGTCs have developed projects with profiles similar to DANUrB+, the partners will seek to establish with them cooperation and involve them into the development of regional action plans. The managements of EGTCs and EEIGs have knowledge of regional issues and development possibilities and have experience with initiatives involving regional actors, therefore their input can provide the DANUrB+ partnership with valuable inputs regarding processes of network building in given regions. The partners will seek to turn the attention of EEIGs and EGTCs to the benefits of cultural heritage valorisation and highlight the importance of the Danube as a connecting chain in the cultural and tourism economy in the regions along its shores.	3.00
Other		0.00
International organisation under national law		0.00
education/training centre and school	Schools are important institutions deeply embedded in the lives of local communities and education has a vital role in forming the thinking and perspectives of people on their environment and the places where they live. They often also help the preservation of local cultural traditions and local memory through vocational activities such as folk dance groups and essay writing contests. The DANUrB+ project will target local schools in ASP towns, settlements affected by demographic shrinking with activities to raise awareness of the importance of caring about local heritage and highlighting the values of the Danube as a natural, cultural and economic resource. The NGO PPs, having experience with community building, will be responsible for the development of these activities which will present the richness of the Danube valley and the shared elements of cultural identity transcending national boundaries in a playful, interactive manner. They will build on the workshops and pilot actions of the first DANUrB project such as Danurbanity, based on the logic of gamification employed in community building sessions during the project's thematic events.	12.00

C.2.3 Durability And Transferability Of Outputs And Result

C.3 Project context

<p>C.3.1 Please, explain how the Composition of the Partnership contributes to the Achievement of the Project Objectives</p> <p>17 ERDF, 2 IPA and 23 ASP partners from 6 countries guarantee the transnational character of DANUrB+; 10 out of these PPs were part of the DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB consortium. The project focuses on the peripheral, shrinking and border regions of the Danube, as the valorization of Danube's heritage makes most impact in these unprivileged situations. DANUrB+ divides the Danube into 4 sections, but the DE-AT section has no underprivileged regions, therefore we work in: 1.HU-SK; 2.SRB-HR-RO; and 3.RO-BG sections. From each DANUrB+ section are 2 universities, 2 NGOs and 2 professional partners. The core are Universities (1SK,1HU, 1RS, 2RO, 1BG) involved in spatial/urban/tourism planning and research, responsible for resilient Actions planned for heritage valorization in settlements by the Danube. These universities are twinned in each section and are responsible for all other PPs in those section clusters, comprehending local ASPs and also the network of stakeholders in their region. Professional partners include NTC-BG, and INCDT offering knowledge on tourism clusters and businesses, PCM, PonsD, DDNI and NDC offering regional knowledge on local systems and policy, while NGOs like KÉK, CEF, NKN, USA, BlueLink and ATU deliver stakeholder and local community animation, project management and dissemination related knowledge inside the section clusters, coordinated by KÉK.</p> <p>Local stakeholder cooperatives, local and regional municipalities will be the end-users of DANUrB+. Stakeholder networks will have SMEs, NGOs, cultural institutions cooperating with local authorities, in each of such networks there will be ASPs involved, mainly municipalities. Section Clusters of PPs will work in strong connection with these networks.</p> <p>There is one technical PP, GPS-PG, involved already in the first DANUrB as full partner, holding the rights of the proprietary software App Pocketguide, in which new tours will be developed for the new regions in the 3 sections.</p>

Policy and Strategic background	
Description	
EU Strategy for the Danube Region	<p>Similarly to DANUrB, which through its outputs (Cultural Network & Platform, GPS Pocket Guide Tours, and Strategy) contributed and keeps contributing towards achieving many of the PA03, PA07, PA08, PA09, and PA10 targets of the EUSDR Action Plan and was showcased as a success story at both the 7th and 8th EUSDR Annual Forums, DANUrB+ aims to build upon this legacy and attempt to even outperform its predecessor. DANUrB+ hones in on the shrinking settlements of the Danube's peripheral and border regions to reactivate underused cultural heritage, create opportunities for locals, and educate the young generation by strengthening their Danube cultural identity. Its activities will further develop the "Danube Brand" for cities (PA03 T1), contribute data for a better monitoring of tourist movements and spending (T2), support existing Cultural Routes with its existing and to be Pocket Guide Tours (T3), add to the Danube cultural identity through programs such as the Danube Days, print and digital publications such as the Atlas of DANUrB+ towns, and a documentary film (T5), ensure the preservation of heritage in cities adding new uses and interpretation (T6), promote exchange and networking in the fields of tourism studies and industries, cultural and artistic institutions (T7). The DANUrB+ school program that educates youth for cross-cultural & cross-border values giving them prosperity options, as well the DANUrB+ capacity building training for SME networks are cross-cutting topics and will support PA09 T1, T2, T5, and PA08 T1. Regional research and education cooperation will be enhanced by the joint effort of the 5 Danube Region universities coming from 5 different Danube - research, planning, developing a joint resource guide in DANUrB+ is strongly related to the area of Knowledge Society. DANUrB+ will work in concert with an Erasmus+ project (DANUBIAN SMCs) generated by the DANUrB university partners contributing to regional academic mobility and thus to T3 of PA07.</p>

C.3.2 Please, explain if the Proposal is building from the Results of already implemented Projects (Capitalisation) or if synergic Activities with current Projects are planned
<p>DANUrB+ will capitalize and build on the results of Interreg DTP projects (Capitalization Strategy Thematic Pole 5, Sub-pole 5a members):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DANUrB (already built on Interreg SEE projects such as DATOURWAY, ATRIUM, IRON CURTAIN TRAIL, Danube-INCO.NET, as well as CEE projects such as Eger Talking Monuments) -INSIGHTS - rt Nouveau -CultPlatform21 -Iron-Age-Danube -NETWORLD -ReDiscover <p>Given that many of the DANUrB+ PPs have vast experience with EU-funded projects they participated in, it will also build on the result of these:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -ArtReefs (EASME) -SEM-Centres (INTERREG V-A Romania-Bulgaria) <p>DANUrB+ plans synergic activities with projects like ReDiscover (Interreg DTP), DANUBIAN_SMCs (Erasmus+), TRANS-EDU-NET "Transnational educational network for young people - new technologies and entrepreneurial thinking in the tourism industry" (INTERREG V-B Balkan-Mediterranean Programme), and QuesTour- Valorisation and capitalization of unexplored tourism cultural and historical routes in the cross-border region Bulgaria-Serbia (INTERREG-IPA CBC Bulgaria-Serbia Programme). DANUrB+ is also committed to developing a framework of cooperation with all regional and interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Brand, so it will seek collaboration with Routes4U, and its affiliate cultural routes, especially the ones from the Danube Region, such as "The Roman Emperors and Danube Wine Route", "Réseau Art Nouveau Network", "European Route of Industrial Heritage", "Iron Curtain Trail", "Routes of Reformation", and others that are seeking certification from the EICR, such as "The Route of Emperors and Kings". It will also liaise and coordinate activities with organizations such as the Danube Cultural Cluster, Institut für den Donaauraum und Mitteleuropa (IDM), Danube Competence Center (DCC), etc. DANUrB Univ PPs continued DANUrB topics in the DANUBIAN_SMC Erasmus+ project, DANUrB+ will directly connect to this educative program.</p>

C.3.3 Please, describe the Benefits, Advantages and added Value of the transnational Approach for achieving the Project Objectives.

The Danube River connects communities in several countries, all of which share common elements of history and culture due to the geopolitical status of the river itself. As nationalities and their cultures flowed with the Danube from one city to the another in history, today it is a historic moment to use the opportunity of the EU integration process to reconnect these cities culturally. Learning from each other could boost even the most shrinking cities by the Danube, as they have just as many heritage potentials as the more developed towns located usually upstream. A common DANUrB Strategy was created with a transnational approach, it is time to show how such strategy can lead to local projects based on a transnational vision. The Danube is a cross-European natural and cultural bond, its interregional values must be used to give its more peripheral regions and towns a chance to take benefit from the advantages of a transnational Brand and experiences. The previous DANUrB Project included 7 countries, 20 partners, and 22 towns or regions where the partnership performed effective work, collecting data on heritage and stakeholders, implementing thematic tourism tours and local programs. DANUrB+ continues this networked interregional approach, leaving in the Platform and Cultural Network all previous towns and stakeholders, but concentrating on the shrinking towns and regions, on the peripheral and border situations, where the DANUrB Strategy could be most useful in using heritage to revert negative socio-economic processes. New towns and regions are added to the Network, such as Svishtov (BG), Corabia, Dobreta-Turnu Severin (RO), Sombor (RS), Baja, Szob (HU), and Gubcikovo (SK). Austrian partners will not have an important role in this phase, but Austrian and Western European best practices of successful cultural driven development will be analyzed, adapted, & finally adopted whenever they make sense in a given national, micro-regional or local context.

C.4 Horizontal principles

Please indicate which type of contribution to horizontal principles applies to the project, and justify the choice.

Horizontal principles	Description of the contribution	Type of contribution
Sustainable development (environment)	DANUrB+ aims to make resilient local heritage valorization projects, settlements and regions bordering the Danube, and a trans-Danubian cultural Promenade. The resilience is based on the 3 levels of sustainability: environmental, social and economic. In this sense DANUrB+ contributes very much to sustainable development principles, but if only the environmental aspect is analysed DANUrB+ is more neutral, as it does not put out of normal levels of efforts into sustainable solutions from that aspect. For example heritage valorization projects are often not considering environmental sustainability options in a traditional sense, like thermal insulation for lower carbon emissions as such insulation techniques are not applicable to heritage buildings. The main focus of the project is complex local resilience, that comprehends not only a low environmental impact (by promoting also by the DANUrB Quality Label only local produces and locally used materials and resources), but also on sustainable social and economic systems.	neutral
Equal opportunity and non-discrimination	The project has the main goal to guarantee equal rights to all nationalities along the Danube and to guarantee equal quality, lifestyle and economic opportunities to those living in peripheral and underprivileged regions. However, the project remains neutral in classical questions of non-discrimination, as this matter never comes up among our topics if not treated at a regional-interregional level. DANUrB is conceived as a project to guarantee equal opportunity to all living and working by the Danube, no matter how large or peripheral that settlement is, and no matter to which nation it belongs or to which minority one living there belongs. On that sense DANUrB has a positive impact on this principle.	neutral
Equality between men and women	The first DANUrB project proved during its implementation that no discrimination issues emerged between genders, equality was completely guaranteed as most of the active PPs were women, also in leading positions. This will not change in DANUrB+. The renewed partnership will also have more women leaders than men.	neutral

C.5 Work plan per work packages

Type: Preparation

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
P	Preparation	10.2019	11.2019	17,500.00

Partner involvement	
Partners involved	
Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics	
Summary description and objective of the work package	
<p>LP BME is preparing the project, attending LP seminars, communicationg with the Js, and doing the preparation work. Experts of BME are working on the preparation of the AF in eMS in step1 and step2. BME bought together a PP meeting for the future partnership of DANUrB on the 11th of November, where 15PPs gathered to discuss the project, decide on who is participating in what, and to co-create the budget in a realistic manner according to the realistic rates of PPs and of the work. PPs decided on travel and equipment too. The result was a complete and detailed project plan where budget is divided among PPs at the level of deliverables. BME coordinated this work and made the application in eMS from these results.</p>	

Type: Management

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
M	Management	06.2020	11.2022	614,349.05

WP responsible partner	Budapesti Műszaki és Gazdaságtudományi Egyetem
------------------------	--

Partner involvement	
Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
	Name: Bluelink Foundation
Name: New Cultural Neighborhood	
Name: Central European Foundation	
Name: GPS City Guide Kft (PocketGuide)	

Summary Description and Objective of the Work Package

The aim of WP1 is the coordination and management of the whole project. LP BME will act as an interface between the MA/JS and the DANUrB+ consortium. If need be it will also engage with FLCs on behalf of partners to mediate when issues or concern arise. It will be responsible for the implementation of content related activities and also for establishing and maintaining a sound management of the project. To this end LP BME will ensure that the necessary management, decision making and quality assurance structures are in place, and rules and procedures governing these structures are formulated and accepted across the partnership. LP BME will set up a management team (consisting of Project, Financial, and Communication Managers), and will urge all other partners to set up similar management structures and key positions at partner level so that specific issues can be dealt with in an efficient way. The DANUrB+ partnership will establish a decision making structure, a Steering Committee (SCOM) chaired by a representative of LP BME from the beginning of the project. The SCOM will monitor, steer and make strategic decisions with regard to project adjustments in case of unforeseen situations. All project partners will be represented in SCOM which meets at least once every six months. For the SCOM to act in accordance with its tasks, rules of procedure will be established and agreed upon from the beginning of the project implementation. As success of a the DANUrB+ project relies heavily on its internal quality management which is a necessary condition for the delivery of quality and sustainable outputs, LP BME will establish quality management procedures by designating a QM early on in the project. The QM will be in charge of proofreading, analyzing and reviewing project outputs from a qualitative point of view and will be responsible for the submission of quality output reports via eMS.

Activities and deliverables of the Work Package

Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.M.1	Day-to-day operations	06.2020	11.2022	614,349.05

Day-to-day operations of the project will include the following activities for all PPs (except a few that are only the prerogative of LP BME): - coordination with other PPs to assure that project activities are on track, technical support for PPs, monitoring spending rate, advising for reallocation of funds, etc. - liaising with SCOM, QM, JS/MA, FLCs, etc. - preparation of implementation documents (Subsidy Contract, Partnership Agreement, addenda to these, Co-financing, Pre-financing contracts, etc.) - preparation and conducting of Partner Meetings, SCOM Meetings, travel to activity sites, collecting, processing and filing of accounting and financial supporting documents, etc. - preparation of Partner Reports in eMS and gathering of supporting documents for FLCs - preparation of Progress Report and Application for Reimbursement in eMS

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.M.1.1	Management procedures and task completion tracking tool	Setting up a tool and the mechanism behind it that not only assures that output quality management structures are in place, but gives the LP Management and Steering Committee (SCOM) a means through which PPs can be held accountable for completion of designated tasks, activities, and other implementation events that they were assigned to. This tool will be completed, tested, and agreed upon by all PPs by the end of Period 1.	1.00	11.2020
Deliverable D.M.1.2	Financial monitoring tool	A cloud-based tool (Google Drive, Dropbox, Trello, or similar) that works in tandem with the eMS System and reallocation tool - it keeps tabs on/monitors spending rates, indicates whether a minor or a major change is justified and necessary.	1.00	11.2020

Type: Investment

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
I1		01.2020	06.2022	0.00
WP responsible partner				
Partner involvement				
Partners involved				
Description and objective of the work package				

Justification

Explain the need for investment to achieve project objectives and results. Describe clearly the cross-border relevance of the investment. Describe who is benefiting (e.g. partners, regions, end-users etc.) from this investment and in what way. In case of pilot investment, please clarify which problem it tackles, which findings you expect from it, how it can be replicated and how the experience coming from it will be used for the benefit of the programme area.

Location of the investment

Location of the physical investment
 Nuts0: AT, ÖSTERREICH
 Nuts1: AT1, Ostösterreich
 Nuts2: AT12, Niederösterreich
 Nuts3: AT126, Wiener Umland/Nordteil

Risks associated with the investment

Description of the risks associated with the investment, go/no-go decisions, etc. (if any)

Investment documentation

Please list all technical requirements and permissions (e.g. building permits) required for the investment according to the respective national legislation. In case they are already available attach them to this application form, otherwise indicate when do you expect them to be available.

Ownership

Who owns the site where the investment is located? - Who will retain ownership of the investment at the end of the project? - Who will take care of maintenance of the investment? How will this be done?

Please describe project main outputs that will be delivered based on the activities carried out in this work package. For each project main output a programme output indicator should be chosen. Please note that they need to have the same measurement unit.

Project main output	Describe your project main output	Choose a programme indicator to which the project main output will contribute	Measurement unit	Quantify your distribution	Delivery Date
I1.1		P11 Number of strategies for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	Number	0.00	06.2022

Target groups per main outputs

Who will use the main outputs

How will you involve target groups (and other stakeholders) in the development of the project main outputs?

@Durability and transferability of main outputs

How will the project ensure that the project outputs are applicable and replicable by other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership? Please describe to what extent it will be possible to transfer the outputs to other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership.

How will the project main outputs be further used once the project has been finalised? Please describe concrete measures (including eg. institutional structures, financial sources etc.) taken during and after project implementation to ensure the durability of the project main outputs. If relevant, please explain who will be responsible and/or the owner of the output. NB. Take note of rules governing ownership of outputs linked to investments (items of infrastructure) in line with Art 71 CPR.

Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package					
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget	
Activity A.1.1.1		01.2020	06.2022	0.00	
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description		Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.1.1.1.1				0.00	30.06.2022

Type: Implementation

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
T1	Research - defining points of interventions for sustainable use of cultural heritage	06.2020	06.2022	488,616.00

WP responsible partner University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture

Partner involvement

Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
Name: Bluelink Foundation	
Name: New Cultural Neighborhood	
Name: Central European Foundation	

Summary description and objectives of the work package including explanation of how partners will be involved.

6 Universities are PPs in DANURB+, and there are 2 fundamental advantages of such partners in an interregional program: 1. They already form a robust interregional network in the region, and have all capacities and knowledge to extend this in an interdisciplinary network; 2. They are research institutions with the fundamental belief that research must base all actions in order to be effective. The Research Work Package aims to reveal knowledge on the peripheral and shrinking areas by the Danube that is fundamental for the resilient heritage-based development of these regions. The Outputs are a Network of Knowledge and a DANURB Atlas.

There are 4 activity flows in all DANURB+ WPs, and WPT1 builds on these:

University PPs work in A1 (interregional network as a possibility) to define and map the connections between settlements, the Danube and their interrelated possibilities, supporting later activities with base data on morphologies, functions and policy/program related possibilities of Danubian towns. NGO PPs and Professional PPs joint the work in A2 (shrinking cities as a challenge) to map the peripheral and border situations by the Danube and to analyse why these regions have shrinking towns and functions, also researching the possibilities both locally, and by visiting the best good practice regions that once suffered from the same symptoms in the EU, but became successful and resilient to shrinkage by building on their heritage. In A3 (locals and their cooperation as a development asset) mostly NGO PPs with Professional PPs are working to involve stakeholders to this discourse and research, forming a real Network of knowledge, where PPs, ASPs and local stakeholders are all aware of the problems of Danube's peripheral towns, all stakeholders involved are ready to contribute to Actions. In A4 (heritage as a tool) again the University PPs take the lead to finish the research on heritage defining where to intervene in DANURB+ Action Plans.

WP Outputs

Project main output	Describe your project main output	Programme Output Indicator	Measurement unit	Target value	Delivery Date	
T1.1	<p>Network of knowledge within the DANUrB Platform able to implement EUSDR and DANUrB Strategy actions</p>	<p>DANUrB+ aims to develop the Cultural Network of DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB and focus its knowledge on the peripheral regions in much need of resilience in their development, therefore we aim to make local stakeholders capable to implement the DANUrB Strategy in these regions. To make them ready for working according to the local and regional Action Plans (WPT4) we need real interaction with these stakeholders and real knowledge transfer between PPs, ASPs and these local actors. Partners will learn about the problems and possibilities related to the peripheral regions of the Danube and the local knowledge about the possibilities tied to local heritage development. PPs will give this knowledge to local ASPs and stakeholders, teaching them how resilient development is possible by valorizing local assets based the common heritage values to be found all along the river. The DANUrB Platform will continue to work with new PPs and stakeholders on the PSOs of DANUrB+, gathering and sharing all data on these regions' heritage, stakeholders and possibilities. We will therefore extend the DANUrB Cultural Network (PSO1), and learn from each other and from western examples on how to make impact with cultural heritage based DANUrB Actions (PSO2) on situations where shrinking cities and peripheral regions struggle with socio-economic problems. DANUrB has been and will be based on the interdisciplinary cooperation of universities and research institutes, cultural NGOs and tourism experts, which define the common research objectives and methodologies, and share knowledge. The main result is the transfer of knowledge between this huge network focusing on the understanding of the potentials of Danube's urban and cultural system. We build a network of knowledge that is enabled by the knowledge itself to be able to act together and implement DANUrB and EUSDR strategies to bring prosperity and resilience in peripheral regions with heritage valorization.</p>	<p>P07 No. of documented learning interactions in finalised operations</p>	<p>Number</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>06.2021</p>
	<p>Atlas of</p>	<p>DANUrB+ research will deliver a comprehensive tool to prepare better management of the cultural heritage in order to balance inequities between towns along the Danube. This tool is an Atlas in both a physical book and in a digitalized on-line format. The aim of this tool is to see the values, morphologies and possibilities (together with the problems) of the entire Danube (not as the region, but as the network of</p>				

T1.2	DANUrB towns: a complete collection on riverside morphology, cultural resources and spatial possibilities	all towns connected to the river). The morphological typology of Danube small to medium sized settlements will be mapped and compared, and also the cause of structural changes in these towns will be analyzed, described in correlation with heritage and riverfront assets. Heritage assets in strategic locations to revert negative urban processes will be further documented to understand the development possibilities. Such Atlas is based on original research, and will form a powerful tool to understand which heritage and riverfront related developments could stop the decline of urban areas by the Danube. The results will put the problems and resources of DANUrB towns in an international trans-Danubian context at a larger scale, in a comprehensive format that unites the Danube and its settlements in a never before seen way. In fact no such Atlas exists up-to-date that treats the settlements by the Danube as part of one system. This tool contributes to the PSO1 DANUrB Cultural Network as it will give a well-readable interpretation to this network and its heritage assets; to the PSO2 DANUrB Actions in giving a strong tool to have a good basis for development actions, and to PSO3 Branding DANUrB with a good database and Atlas to connect cultural values along the Danube and promote these not only to researchers, but to the widest public who is interested in the culture of the Danube, willing to visit it, but even better, willing to take action for its development with the help of this tool.	P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	Number	1.00	06.2021
Target groups per main outputs						
Who will use the main outputs			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local public authority • regional public authority • interest groups including NGOs • higher education and research • SME • General public 			

<p>How will you involve target groups (and other shareholders) in the development of the project main outputs?</p>	<p>The objective of the Research in WPT1 is to involve all relevant Target Groups into DANUrB+ actively (therefore define who is willing to act here and by which extent by research), and to give knowledge that is readable to different Target Groups on the possibilities given by Danube's heritage to peripheral regions by the Danube. The Target Groups we will involve actively are first of all our partners, Universities, research institutions, NGOs and local and regional public authorities. O.T1.1 Network of Knowledge is targeting these groups, PPs participate in all Activities, non-partner Stakeholders are involved in A3. The aim of the Network of knowledge is to have well based knowledge on the realities and possibilities of the peripheral regions of the Danube, and to have local authorities, local SMEs, interest groups such as NGOs all in possession of the knowledge of how to create resilient actions that involve heritage valorization and that are interregionally connected to use the common potentials of the Danube. This common knowledge is interactively usable by all of these Target Groups through the DANUrB Platform, the main media to connect everyone with all knowledge. O.T1.2, the DANUrB Atlas puts such knowledge in a more readable (though passively readable) format to these Target Groups, and by doing so it opens up such knowledge gained through our research to a wider audience. Apart from all previously mentioned and involved Target Groups a new one, the General Public is involved to this WP by reading the Atlas. The Atlas is also a good tool (as it is both in print and digitally researchable) for the Groups active in DANUrB+, as they will have a tool in hand through which they can clearly see their position and communicate their goals. Therefore the ACTIVE Target Groups in the Development of the Outputs are University and research PPs, regional and local authorities (PPs and ASPs), local SMEs (stakeholders), interest groups such as NGOs (PPs and stakeholders)</p>
<p>Durability and transferability of main outputs</p>	
<p>How will the project ensure that the project outputs are applicable and replicable by other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership? Please describe to what extent it will be possible to transfer the outputs to other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership.</p>	<p>O.T1.1. The DANUrB Network of knowledge based on the cooperation and research in a specific cultural-geographical region (which is the most international river in the world). Such network has as an example the less interdisciplinary network between universities of the region, and the smaller but similar interdisciplinary network of the Wachau, where different institutions and local stakeholders, SMEs formed a Danubian region (different from the administrative regions) to promote and manage their cultural assets (as shown in the research of the first DANUrB). DANUrB+ aims to demonstrate that such networks work in such an interregional scale. It could be an example to joint cultural cooperation of regions such as other large rivers, mountain areas, coastal areas, areas with similar heritage assets (industrial or mining areas). The DANUrB Platform is accessible to all interested actors, and the Universities PPs of DANUrB have a wide network to diffuse such cooperation to other regions as well. O.T1.2. The DANUrB Atlas is inspired by similar atlases (Atlas of the Dutch Urban Landscape, Urban Water Atlas for Europe) based on thematic mapping of regions. The Danube had never been mapped in such a comprehensive way. DANUrB Atlas can be an example to other riverside regions, mountain or coastal areas, industrial or other rural areas to make such morphological-cultural mapping projects. However, the greatest aspect of applicability in the Atlas lies in the possibility to use the Atlas for other research and development projects. The Atlas can be a tool to be used by other EU or regional projects, by the policy makers themselves, or by local initiatives by the Danube, as it puts into context settlements of the Danube in many aspects. For any tourism, culture, branding, urban or regional development related project along this river the Atlas will be a point of reference.</p>
<p>How will the project main outputs be further used once the project has been finalised? Please describe concrete measures (including eg. institutional structures, financial sources etc.) taken during and after project implementation to ensure the durability of the project main outputs. If relevant, please explain who will be responsible and/or the owner of the output.</p>	<p>O.T1.1. The DANUrB Network of knowledge is a network continuing the Output of Cultural Network of the first DANUrB project. That project had this Output durable, as PPs already started an Erasmus+ (DANUBIAN SMCs) project together started in October 2019, after the closing of the first DANUrB. The knowledge in the network is durable as it is not only belonging to all PPs and stakeholders, but it manifests in the www.danurb.eu DANUrB Platform, also an Output of the first DANUrB, to be continued to be used and developed now. The institutional structures enabling this durability are the Universities themselves, not only because they are owners of the Platform, but because their interregional cooperation reaches far before the first interreg project and will continue as their main educational and research activities tie them together in this region, and their institutions are the most old and durable institutional forms in the field of culture and research in the region. More than that, their common research interests (as they are the universities of spatial planning closest to this river) will always focus on the Danube, and their ERASMUS+ cooperation in this very same topic shows how they will find the Financial Sources for further continuation of such network of knowledge. O.T1.2. The DANUrB Atlas will be an output in a printed book format. The book will be distributed to PPs, stakeholders, ASPs and libraries, but also will be available to the General Public, therefore this is a durable Output per definition. The digital version of the Atlas will be reachable from the Platform, and the servers and browsable software of the Atlas will be curated (and owned) by PP UBGD, an university with a great history and future.</p>

Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package

Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T1.1	Defining and mapping the trans-Danubian morphological and value categories and archetypes of riverside settlements	06.2020	11.2021	114,190.00

DANUrB will research morphological, socio-economical and value-based commons of the small and medium towns along the Danube, and will publish the results both in print (Atlas, reports) and digitally (Platform, digital Atlas). The results of this Activity are completely new in such a trans-Danubian context, and fully usable not only for researchers, but for all actors in heritage valorization, regional and urban development, EU policy making. The partnership will make a complete mapping all along the Danube to have the morphology and main characteristics of DANUrB+ towns, but also the common value categories continued from the results of the first DANUrB program, and the common and local policy and project framework defining the possibilities of heritage valorization. Such trans-Danubian mapping had never been done before, therefore it will be a tool actively helping all activities in all DANUrB+ WPs, but also the EU policy makers, researchers, and local public, who will have comparable data on Danube's towns in a well readable format as a result. Therefore the Activity works with the EUSDR Targets #1, #5, and #7; Actions #1, #4, #9, #13. The Activity is carried out by University PPs, helped by PCM and NDC because of their regional competences. The Erasmus+ project DANUBIAN SMCs is already connecting such University PPs in this topics, and that Erasmus+ project will help do deliver research made by student workshops on the same issues, therefore the Universities will have access to a wider knowledge during this activity. UAUIM and UBGD will take a lead in this Activity, but all University PPs will have a crucial role. The activity results will be integrated in O.T1.1. Network of Knowledge and in the O.T1.2, DANUrB Atlas.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T1.1.1	Workshops on methodology for researching morphology and local values in Danube towns	Two workshops on partner meetings will take place, enabling the trans-Danubian collection from all University PPs of data on the morphology, functional zoning, heritage layout, water connections, and regional connections of Danube towns. Univ PPs will bring such data from their regions/countries, and all together we will discuss the methodology to collect these and visualize the results in a comparable layout. The aim is to compile the morphological and value categories for Danube towns. There will be two workshops, where all professionally related university researchers will meet personally, and create such methodology based on the materials they could bring up from their local research. The deliverable lead by UAUIM will be verified by the attendance lists of the two workshops and by the methodological document presented in a presentation format on these workshops. This Deliverable directly contributes to the O.T1.2, Atlas.	2.00	03.2021

Deliverable D.T1.1.2	Report on the regulatory, policy and funding framework of heritage valorization actions in all Danubian regions	One unified report to collect all relevant strategies, frameworks, programs, policies, regulations at national and local levels that define the framework for local action of heritage valorization, and all funding forms that could help the implementation of DANUrB Action Plans for local stakeholders. No such collection of the framework of heritage valorization projects from all along the Danube exist up-to-date, its uniqueness lies in the multi-scalar approach to collect all EU, national, regional and local elements of polices, regulations, funding programs and strategies, to see the common and unique possibilities of stakeholders along the Danube to valorize heritage. The report will be compiled by University PPs lead by BME, helped by PCM and NDC due to their regional competences. This report aims to connect DANUrB+ Action plans to EU, national and local policies and programmes, therefore it directly contributes to the T4 Actions WP, its O.T4.1 and O.T4.2 by giving a base document to develop those, and it directly contributes to O.T1.1 by giving relevant knowledge to PPs, ASPs and stakeholders in this Network of knowledge.	1.00	05.2021
Deliverable D.T1.1.3	Production of the DANUrB Atlas by compiling all materials and doing the editing and publishing works	The DANUrB Atlas will be produced in a physical book format integrating all data from University PPs in a coherent readable form. The compilation of the draft and final versions is responsibility of UBGD, also in charge for the printing of the Atlas. All DANUrB+ towns are integrated, therefore University PPs will review the content of the Atlas with ASPs and other PPs. Professional content is delivered by universities, the research results of A.T1.1 and A.T1.2 will all be integrated.. Graphic design and editing will be done taking into consideration the readability of the Atlas to any interested stakeholder, even to the wide public. This Deliverable is integrated part of O.T1.2.	1.00	11.2021
Deliverable D.T1.1.4	Digitization of the Atlas and integration of the results in the DANUrB Platform	The research results of A.T1.1 and A.T1.2. will be integrated in the Atlas, but also in the DANUrB Platform. The methodology is to make all University PPs integrate new data into the Platform, and to make a new user interface in the Platform where the data of the Atlas can be browsed. In order to make this, UBGD, responsible for the Deliverable will make an editing of all Atlas data suitable for effective digital browsing, and will host a complete version available to all Platform users on their servers. University PPs are joining this work. The digitization process will create an on-line tool that is usable in a more convenient way than the printed book for research, planning, education and actions, therefore this Deliverable will actively help not only O.T1.2., but all Activities of WP T1, T2, T3 and T4.	1.00	11.2021
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T1.2	Research on the peripheral regions and shrinking cities by the Danube	06.2020	11.2021	123,766.00



The main development of DANUrB+ respect to the first DANUrB project is that we learnt how heritage valorization is more needed in relation to the Danube in the towns and regions where the socio-economic and cultural possibilities are shrinking and the geographic and cultural situation can be described as peripheral. These are the remote towns not in the outreach of capital cities and border regions by the Danube, but no comprehensive research exists to define which towns suffer from these issues, how these regions are interconnected along the Danube, and which are the potentials and values of such peripheral being. Research integrating an interdisciplinary knowledge, on-site studies and the analysis of good practices from peripheral, once shrinking, but now prospering regions of the EU is essential to be able to make Planning and Actions in these towns. Heritage and the relation to the Danube is many times the only resource to develop on in these situations, but without interregional and focused research there can be no planning and action for heritage valorization. The Activity is carried out by All PPs, University PPs are leading the research and holding together the 3 sections where local research will be carried out. STU will organize the study trips to good practice regions, selecting the most suitable destinations. UBGD will integrate research into the Atlas. UAUM will coordinate how to find common interregional and regional patterns also usable in regional planning, and will ensure connection with DANUBIAN SMCs ERASMUS+. NGO partners will be in charge to base such research on local knowledge of local stakeholders. Professional PPs will have a crucial role in adding their field of experience (regional governance and stakeholder integration, tourism) to the aspects of such research. This Activity works with the EUSDR Target #1 and Actions #3. The activity results will be integrated in O.T1.1. Network of Knowledge and in the O.T1.2, DANUrB Atlas.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T1.2.1	Workshops on defining the effects of peripheral situations, urban and functional shrinkage in Danube towns	All PPs will participate in the 3 workshops connected to DANUrB+ partner meetings, which will be the main forums and research labs to discuss the effects of peripheral situations, urban and functional shrinkage in Danube towns, and to gather evidence from all ASP towns and regions in a comparable format. The results of such workshops will be the complete understanding of the geographical, socio-economic and urban aspects of peripheries, border situations and shrinkage along the Danube. We will have a precise knowledge on which Danube towns are shrinking and why, and have a complete knowledge on what are the criteria that define which regions are peripheral. Also, we will compare border situations by the Danube, and define the criteria to lower the negative effects of such borders regarding heritage valorization actions. The Partnership will increase and equalize its knowledge on such topics, ready to take local action by this interregional research. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1 and the results tangible by mapping will be integrated to O.T1.2.	3.00	11.2021
Deliverable D.T1.2.2	On-site research on study trips to good practice towns for studying development potentials in shrinking cities	The complete partnership will study the best matching good practice regions of the EU in on-site study trips. PPs will not only travel to 2 regions within the EU that offer good practice examples, but will have workshops described in other Deliverables there, so they can compare their local experience on peripheral situations and the shrinkage related to these (processed and brought from D.T1.2.3 to these workshops of DT1.2.1) with the good practices where exactly the same problems were faced with coherent strategies, action plans and good use of heritage with exemplary valorization projects. STU is in charge to organize these tours by selecting the best good practice regions according to research and knowledge ongoing in this WP. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1 and the deep knowledge of the good practices will be integrated into the WPT2 Planning and WPT3 Education Activities.	2.00	11.2021

Deliverable D.T1.2.3	On-site research on study trips in each section of the Danube to document the effects of peripheral shrinking situation	The Partnership works in 3 section in 3 PP clusters. All PPs in one section will contribute to this Deliverable by discussing in the cluster which regions and towns to study and according to which criteria. Section leader University PPs are in charge, and PPs will only travel in their own sections, practically in their own countries. The research will analyze and identify the DANURB cities that are shrinking and will discover the reason why they shrink. The analysis of the reduction of functions will be identified to document the effects of the peripheral situation. The entire PP team of planning consultants, architects, university and other researchers will facilitate a comprehensive range of local workshops with ASPs to explore local ideas, as well as the insights that locals have about the future of their city. With this research, parallel challenges will also be identified in the growing cities and the translation of urban research and planning, specific to the dynamics of each city. The results of these study trips will be discussed on the workshops of D.T1.2.1. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1 and the results tangible by mapping will be integrated to O.T1.2.	3.00	11.2021
Deliverable D.T1.2.4	Mapping and integrating research on periphery and shrinking into the DANURB Atlas	University PPs will work to convert the results of this Activity into a tangible format, by mapping and documenting the findings on periphery and shrinking along the Danube into the DANURB Atlas. The DANURB Atlas this way will not only be a geographical mapping project, but it will become a tool to understand the center.periphery-borderland geography of the Danube and the problems and values of such situations town-to-town. UBGD and UAUIM will jointly lead this Deliverable, where University PPs will compile data into a readable format. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.2.	1.00	11.2021
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T1.3	Integrating stakeholders and their considerations into the DANURB Network of Knowledge	06.2020	06.2022	93,717.00
<p>The first DANURB project gathered a cultural network with hundreds of stakeholders from along the Danube. DANURB+ aims for a capacity building of such stakeholders, enabling to integrate them into the DANURB Actions. Stakeholders must also take active part of the Planning and Education WPs, there is no sense to create Actions if their considerations are not the most important basics for the project. To achieve this, more research is needed to gather even more stakeholders (targeting those, who are active in the selected action regions), to integrate their knowledge into the research of DANURB+, and to select local stakeholders who are truly ready and able to implement Actions based DANURB Strategy principles working with heritage valorization. Not only their knowledge must be revealed through workshops and surveys, but they also must be familiar with the DANURB Platform, and be active in using it. The involvement of stakeholders in the DANURB+ project and in these activities is duty of the NGO partners, strongly and also locally supported by the Professional PPs. the 3 sections have all 2 NGOs and 2 Professional PPs working with stakeholders, translating everything in local languages, engaging the stakeholders in local meetings. Only section leader University PPs have role in this Activity, by managing the work of each section's NGO and Prof. PPs. The activity results will be integrated in O.T1.1.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date

<p>Deliverable D.T1.3.1</p>	<p>Workshops to define a framework for PPs working with DANUrB stakeholder networks</p>	<p>2 workshops integrated into partner meetings will be held among all NGO and Professional PPs, but lead by KÉK and BME as the NGO and the university gathering all data from all 3 sections. The aim of these workshops is to create an action plan regarding the management of and communication with stakeholders, and to create thematic materials targeting these stakeholders. This action plan defines for PPs how to engage stakeholders, what basic materials in English should be translated in regional languages, and these workshops are also training for partners about how to engage stakeholders in order to join the DANUrB network. In these workshops the PPs will bring the list of stakeholders contacted in the first DANUrB project and will complement this list with newly contacted stakeholders. The workshops will serve as a forum to select from these the stakeholders and networks of stakeholders able to work with the DANUrB Strategy and to implement the DANUrB+ Action Plans. PPs will be ready to work with local stakeholders in all 3 sections in a meaningful way after these workshops. The deliverable will be verified by the attendance lists of the two workshops and by the framework documented in a presentation format for each workshops. This Deliverable will directly contributes to O.T1.1.</p>	<p>3.00</p>	<p>06.2021</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T1.3.2</p>	<p>Stakeholder meetings to build a network of knowledge able to preform the DANUrB Actions</p>	<p>All NGO and Professional PPs will have to held stakeholder meetings to build the network of knowledge of DANUrB to its widest extent, connecting global, PPs, ASPs and stakeholders knowledge on the specific situation of the peripheral regions along the Danube. 7 stakeholder meetings are required for each of the 3 sections, and all regions of action must be included. In these meetings the final network of stakeholders who will be active in the Planning, Education and Actions phase will be decided and addressed. The local stakeholders willing and capable to take part in this network will be sharing experiences about the demographic, economic and cultural specificity of their Danube towns, and PPs involved will document this knowledge. These are the workshops where local stakeholders will be engaged to work on DANUrB Actions, therefore meaningful personal communications will have to be formed, apart from the connective methods of internet contacts and the Platform. PPs will also have to ensure stakeholders are using the Platform (by preparing D.T1.3.4.) The 3 sections will organize themselves, the clusters of the PPs of each section will decide for themselves where to go and when, and will report to the section responsible university. The deliverable will be verified by the attendance lists. This Deliverable will directly contributes to O.T1.1.</p>	<p>21.00</p>	<p>06.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T1.3.3	Surveys for stakeholders to map their cultural and entrepreneurship capacities in relation to local heritage valorization	Starting with stakeholder's network that already exists on DANUrB platform, a research with surveys will be delivered, distributed among the stakeholders to identify cultural and entrepreneurship capacities in order to obtain a map of possible local cultural valorization for DANUrB Actions. The survey research will be conducted for all 3 sections of the Danube (one result for each). Each responsible PP from given region will have to make a survey for its region in its language based on the English survey compiled by BME and PCM. Involved PPs are the NGO and Professional PPs, forming the section clusters and organizing work inside these sections. The survey will deliver data based on which Actions of WPT2 Planning can start. Heritage to be valorized selected by local stakeholders as the best places for action will be revealed, the cultural, communicative and financial capacities of local stakeholders will be mapped. The survey is electronic in form and will be processed by section responsible PPs PCM, INCDT, NTC-BG. This Deliverable will directly contributes to O.T1.1.	3.00	11.2021
Deliverable D.T1.3.4	Integrating stakeholders and their knowledge into the DANUrB Platform	The DANUrB Platform was designed as a tool for stakeholder connectivity and project initialization with heritage for stakeholders, therefore stakeholders must be capable to use it. Most stakeholders and heritage data are already in the Platform, but those stakeholders who are addressed to work on DANUrB Actions should be actively using it. The local stakeholders willing and capable to take part in this network will be introduced to the usage of the DANUrB Platform by the section leader university PPs, NTC-BG will connect stakeholders with the Universities and will give support on questions regarding the Platform. University PPs will update all data in the platform, and have surveillance on the usage of the appropriate functions by stakeholders. Data supplied by stakeholders will be directly integrated into the platform by them, but larger scale initiatives will be worked in this Platform by Universities. This Deliverable will directly contributes to O.T1.1.	1.00	06.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T1.4	Local heritage documentation for development	06.2020	11.2021	156,943.00
<p>The DANUrB+ Partnership will continue the work of the first DANUrB project, complement the Platform and knowledge base with new heritage related to the Danube in the new ASP towns and action regions, and select those heritage sites and assets whose valorization will contribute most to the prosperity of peripheral and shrinking towns. The heritage of the Danube has been extensively mapped in the previous project, but we have new ASPs, who are already inspired by the results of DANUrB and want to be part of this Cultural Network; their heritage must be mapped in this stage. However, DANUrB+ takes heritage knowledge to a new level in this partnership, and selects those sites, where heritage valorization projects would contribute to local communities by helping to stop socio-economic and cultural shrinkage, and by helping to put peripheral regions on the maps and to emphasize the values to be associated to peripheral regions. At least 6 of these heritage sites will be extensively mapped, in order to make pilot Action Plans after the Research and Planning phases that demonstrate the exact methodologies to implement the DANUrB Strategy in these regions with the maximum benefit and maximum connectivity to other Danubian projects. Heritage data will be extended, deepened and integrated to DANUrB Network of Knowledge and Platform by All PPs, the tangible heritage types will be mainly processed by University PPs and the intangible ones by NGO and Professional PPs. The work is organized for the 3 sections, section responsible Univ PPs will lead the work. This Activity works with the EUSDR Target #1 and Actions #3. The activity results will be integrated in O.T1.1. Network of Knowledge and in the O.T1.2, DANUrB Atlas.</p>				

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T1.4.1	Workshops on the evaluation and selection of underused heritage sites to be valorised by the DANUrB Action Plans	The DANUrB+ Partnership will select what types of heritage assets will be suitable for valorization according to the DANUrB Action Plans to be developed in WPT4. All PPs will attend the workshops integrated to partner meetings, and PPs will bring the examples of heritage documented on the Platform, and will discuss which types of valorization can be developed for the DANUrB Action Plans. The criterion system will be set up for selection, and the experiences with local stakeholders will be discussed. The result of this Deliverable will be an on-line document and presentation which will define the categories and exact locations to work with in this and the next Activities. In these workshops all sites suitable for DANUrB+ Action plans and at least 6 sites (2 from each sections) suitable for pilot Action Plans will be selected. The minimum 6 sites for piloting will be selected by the criteria that is based on how surely local stakeholders will be capable to make valorization process in real life on those sites. The deliverable will be verified by the attendance lists of the two workshops and by the on-line documents and presented presentations. The first workshop will be organized by STU, the next by NBU. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1.	2.00	04.2021
Deliverable D.T1.4.2	Technical measurement and documentation of piloted local heritage sites (buildings or public spaces).	Based on the results of D.T1.4.1 at least 6 specific sites will be selected where the DANUrB+ Action Plans for heritage valorization will be piloted. The sites having heritage value where these local action plans should be implemented will be technically measured and documented according to local requirements and according to the highest technical standards set up by the responsible University PPs. All University PPs will be involved, each responsible for the documentation of the site selected in its country (BME also responsible for sites in Croatia). The work consists of the local measurement of the sites opened up by local stakeholders (who actually selected the sites to pilot), and of the technical documentations signed by the architects part of the staff of the Universities. Such documentations will contribute to the A.T2.4 Planning Activities directly.	6.00	06.2021

Deliverable D.T1.4.3	Research reports on the potentials of intangible heritage related to the Danube in peripheral and shrinking regions	The DANUrB Strategy is based on the valorization of tangible and intangible heritage related to the Danube, but the two types must be researched separately, as the integration of intangible heritage assets into projects and action plans basing those projects on specific sites is a separate important task. Intangible heritage of a region is often connected with intangible heritage of other regions along the Danube, therefore these are the value assets connecting projects desired by the DANUrB Action Plan in a cross-Danubian interregional scale. Reports will be delivered for each section of the Danube to map the potentials of intangible heritage related to the Danube in the specific peripheral and shrinking regions. The aim is to have clearly stated which intangible heritage assets should be integrated to Actions. Only NGO and Professional PPs will work on such reports, and they will work in the section PP clusters, dividing the work among each other. Reports are based on desk research and on the communication with local stakeholders. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1 and its findings will also be integrated into the DANUrB Atlas O.T1.2.	3.00	06.2021
Deliverable D.T1.4.4	Extension and integration of heritage data for each section in the DANUrB Platform and in the Atlas	The current heritage data in the DANUrB Platform comes from the first DANUrB project, and needs updating, especially with data from new ASP towns and action regions. Deeper research on tangible and intangible heritage in this Activity delivers results to be integrated in the Platform, but it is a duty of PPs to engage stakeholders and start to activate them by making them the ones to integrate heritage data into the platform, and to curate that data. This extended heritage knowledge will be integrated also in the DANUrB Atlas. To integrate such data into these media is the work of University PPs. The 2 Univ PPs from each section will be responsible for the data. This Deliverable will directly contribute to O.T1.1 and to the DANUrB Atlas O.T1.2.	3.00	06.2021

Type: Implementation

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
T2	Planning tools - creating planning tools and development documents for maximum impact	06.2020	05.2022	422,383.00

WP responsible partner	Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
------------------------	---

Partner involvement

Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
	Name: Bluelink Foundation
Name: New Cultural Neighborhood	
Name: Central European Foundation	

Summary description and objectives of the work package including explanation of how partners will be involved.

The goal of the planning process is to adopt scenarios of heritage valorization applicable also in other places of the region. DANUrB+ aims to propose solutions where cultural heritage can contribute to the well-being and resilient development of peripheral Danube regions and settlements. Planning activities aim at counteracting the perceived peripheral position of many Danube settlements which is usually associated with isolation and under-development. The network will capitalise on inter-urban cooperation based on mutual learning and concerted planning. In each Danube section the planning tasks will be carried out by university PPs, helped by a local or regional professional PP, and an NGO responsible for the active involvement of stakeholder networks. Outputs are a Resource guide to define the common development potentials in peripheral and border regions, and Local plans for cooperative valorization of heritage.

The WP T2 is also based on the 4 activity flows connecting all DANUrB+ WPs: A1 interregional network as a possibility: we will study the main characteristics of central, peripheral and border regions, and develop plans describing such issues and potentials. A2 shrinking cities as a challenge: we will define scenarios for these shrinking situations, and study good practices that could revert shrinkage at a regional level. A3 locals and their cooperation as a development asset: we will make live cooperation projects inside the Platform, helping stakeholders to take action, to make plans for stakeholders for projects worth cooperating for, and also initiate the cooperation of similar projects to DANUrB. A4 heritage as a tool: we will prepare toolkits and development plans for local heritage assets, showing methods to involve communities in planning for their own assets.

WP Outputs

Project main output	Describe your project main output	Programme Output Indicator	Measure ment unit	Target value	Delivery Date
T2.1	Resource guide to define the common development potentials in peripheral and border regions along the Danube	DANUrB+ offers an unique resource guide that has the ambition to lower the inequalities between the settlements along the river, defining which are the unique resources of peripheral regions along the Danube. The Output will define development potentials that work in these peripheral local contexts, but have the potential to act in network in the trans-Danubian space, activating local resources that can be interconnected according to DANUrB heritage categories and therefore can contribute to stop urban and functional shrinkage in these regions. The first DANUrB project and WPT1 gave abundant data on the strengths and weaknesses of the activity regions of DANUrB+, based on this data a rigorous planning process will lead to the activation of the resources such regions have: mainly their values connected to their peripheral			

	<p>situations, their heritage related to the Danube, and their stakeholders to be interconnected to form strong cooperatives and networks. This transnational tool to fight shrinkage along the Danube to grant the same knowledge and possibilities to even the most remote settlements along the river. The resource guide is a comprehensive planning toolkit and resource inventory based on a spatial plan explaining the center-periphery relations and development possibilities all along the Danube, a value inventory giving also a toolkit on how to revert the disadvantages of peripheries into values especially in tourism, and a heritage valorization action plan based on the DANUrB Strategy and on good practice analysis. The main resource is the development of local cooperatives and regional networks, proposals and methods to achieve this are also part of this guide. This Output contributes to the SO2 (DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy) as it shows how the DANUrB Strategy can also lead to transnational planning tools that can serve as the basis for effective local and transnational action.</p>	<p>P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented</p>	<p>Number</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>04.2022</p>
	<p>DANUrB+ aims to initiate local heritage valorization projects, among these physical interventions to increase the attractiveness of certain areas within these towns for both locals and visitors. As shrinking urban situations often entail the decay of the built environment, what in turn reinforces a series of urban problems pushing the town into a downward viscous cycle, we find it crucial to develop scenarios for upgrading selected structures and public spaces in urban riverfront areas, which could have a positive effect to the whole urban development. Local Plans are needed to implement action plans. The largest task is to find the cooperative local stakeholder groups who are capable and willing to undertake such developments in a resilient way, understanding how such projects are basis for the prosperity of their communities when the appropriate functions are found. This requires a strong cooperation with local stakeholders and intense presence of PPs in the selected ASP towns, primarily through community-building activities and participatory planning workshops. In the case of physical structures, university partners can prepare technical documentation for permitting processes and construction projects. This can involve not only the restoration of individual objects but also the revitalization of underused public spaces into venues for local events.</p>				

T2.2	Local Plans for effective cooperative heritage valorization	Such planning outputs will enable ASP towns and local stakeholders to initiate projects, as they already will have well planned functions, cooperative management teams, and plans to act. DANUrB+ delivers only plans related to the special tangible and intangible heritage of the Danube, researched in the first program and in WPT1. This Output contributes to the SO2 (DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy) as it shows how the DANUrB Strategy can lead to the physical development of heritage related sites. The Output shows what planning procedures are needed for O.T4.1.	P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	Number	6.00	04.2022
------	---	---	---	--------	------	---------

Target groups per main outputs				
Who will use the main outputs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local public authority • regional public authority • interest groups including NGOs • higher education and research • SME • EEIG, EGTC 		
How will you involve target groups (and other shareholders) in the development of the project main outputs?		<p>The objective of the Planning in WPT2 is to involve all relevant Target Groups into DANUrB+ actively (therefore define who is willing to act here and by which extent by research), and to give knowledge that is readable to different Target Groups on the possibilities given by Danube's heritage to peripheral regions by the Danube. The PPs of our partnership are also Target Groups, Universities, research institutions, NGOs and local and regional public authorities, EGTCs actively developing the two Outputs, mainly planned by Univ. PPs and peered and connected to local stakeholders by all other PPs. O.T2.1 Resource Guide has the aim to map resources and to create planning tools and development documents for maximum impact in several regions of the Danube, and to have local authorities, local SMEs, interest groups such as NGOs all in possession of the knowledge of how to create resilient actions that involve heritage valorization and that are interregionally connected to use the common potentials of the Danube. This common knowledge is interactively usable by all of these Target Groups through the DANUrB Platform, the main media to connect everyone with all knowledge. This output needs the active contribution of Target groups, as it maps resources that these target groups have. In O.T2.2, Local Plans we want to prepare new possibilities for effective cooperative heritage valorization and disseminate the results to a wider audience. The main aim of Local Plans is offering some methods for developing the heritage related sites and assets for local communities. SMEs, local municipalities, local interest groups are targeted, and all of these stakeholders are actively involved in the participatory process of planning with local heritage.</p>		
Durability and transferability of main outputs				
How will the project ensure that the project outputs are applicable and replicable by other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership? Please describe to what extent it will be possible to transfer the outputs to other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership.		<p>O.T2.1 Resource Guide: The transferability of this output is limited, as it is a guide and toolkit mapping the complex interrelations between peripheral localities, micro regions and interregional systems along the river. The unique situation makes this tool less transferable, but usable to many other Organisations/Regions along the Danube, as only in our activity regions the guide will be used, but it is meant to be used in all peripheral regions all along the Danube. O.T2.2. Local Plans: The transferability of this output is given, as the built-up of such heritage related projects where stakeholder cooperatives work together with professionals to make an effective valorization process involving physical infrastructures will be an exemplary planning procedure, but not unique. This planning output is a good example in how to bring down to the local level the large EUSDR or DANUrB strategies.</p>		
How will the project main outputs be further used once the project has been finalised? Please describe concrete measures (including eg. institutional structures, financial sources etc.) taken during and after project implementation to ensure the durability of the project main outputs. If relevant, please explain who will be responsible and/or the owner of the output.		<p>O.T2.1 Resource Guide: The durability of this output lies in the resources collected, analysed and plans. As long as these peripheral regions will not close up to more developed Upper-Danube regions the resource guide will be a valid tool to plan in a regional and intraregional context using local resources. O.T2.2. Local Plans: The durability of this output is limited as it bases local action in the near future, the goal of the Output is to be used locally in short term.</p>		
Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package				
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T2.1	Defining how to turn peripheral situations into local hubs of the Danube Cultural Promenade	06.2020	05.2021	92,882.00

In this activity PPs will define which are the commons along the Danube for the possibilities for taking action in peripheral situations along the Danube. The task is to define action for centers, peripheries, border situations in different scales, based on both the transnational possibilities and peculiarities of the Danube, and both on the local situation of local ASPs and stakeholders. This Activity is the planning activity of the horizontal principle of an interregional network as a possibility, therefore here the universally valid values and potentials of peripheral Danubian situations will be defined, to enable the partnership to take action according to action-plans that are valid in a trans-Danubian scale, and to turn peripheral towns and their spaces connected to the Danube into resilient cultural hubs of a well distributed Danube Cultural Promenade. Therefore both a regional planning document of spatial planning of cultural resources, and a new annex to the existing DANUrB Strategy focusing on the peculiarities of these peripheral situations will be created by the partnership. These will be the work of University PPs, helped by PCM, NDC, INCDT and DDNI as regional partners with a scope of a larger regions. But the understanding of the possibilities tied to such peripheral regions must be also rooted in the level of local stakeholders and ASPs, therefore all NGO and Professional PPs will work together with local stakeholders in ASP towns on the understanding of such possibilities (working in the 3 sections organised by the section clusters of PPs). Together with these stakeholders the local values and possibilities to work with will be selected, and involved PPs have to assure that only assets tied to the DANUrB principles are treated in such planning sessions with locals. This Activity contributes mainly to the O.T2.1, Resource guide to define the common development potentials, while it only gives some principles to local actors for O.T2.2.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T2.1.1	Workshops on exploring common patterns in development potentials for peripheral situations along the Danube	All PPs will participate in the 4 workshops connected to DANUrB+ partner meetings, which will be the main forums and research labs to discuss the possibilities for resilience planning with the use of heritage valorization in peripheral situations. PPs will discuss how to stop and also how to temporarily use urban and functional shrinkage in Danube towns to make feasible actions. PPs will gather development possibilities from all ASP towns and regions, and will compare these. The workshops will explore common patterns in development potentials for peripheral situations along the Danube with the mapping of the planning priorities and measures at local and regional level. The results of such workshops will be the complete understanding of the possibilities of cultural development and heritage valorization in peripheries, border situations and shrinking situations along the Danube, taking into consideration the financial and institutional capacities of locals, and the real impact a cultural project can have on such underprivileged regions. PPs will learn from each other on local sustainability and resilience, and will be able to plan resilient systems involving the potentials of the cultural power of the Danube. It will enable PPs to make interregional plans in such regions and to create local action plans based on interregional knowledge. Methodologies to such action plans will be discussed in these workshops, the attendance lists and the documents of common results in a presentation format will validate the 4 instances of the deliverable. This Deliverable is lead by BME, and will directly contribute to O.T2.1 and indirectly to O.T2.2.	4.00	05.2021

<p>Deliverable D.T2.1.2</p>	<p>Spatial plan to understand the center-periphery-borderland relations all along the Danube</p>	<p>University PPs will create a comprehensive spatial plan compiled by UAUIM covering all of the 3 sections, focusing on the activity regions and ASP towns, but in their interconnectedness and special cultural and economic situation along the Danube. This plan will have a GIS/CAD format and will focus on the understanding on why a region/town can be considered peripheral, how do border situations affect other factors, why the outreach of large centers like capital cities fade at a certain point, and what are the most evident points of interventions to make the Danubian spatial system more balanced. The plan will also reflect on the resilience of regions and towns, proposing networks and regional cooperations where a sustainable socio-cultural, but also resilient economic system can be built. In such systems the points of intervention will be defined as small hubs of a larger cultural network, called since the first DANUrB project as the Danube Cultural Promenade. It will focus on accessibility, but specially on cultural accessibility. The plan proposes cultural interventions based on local cultural heritage assets tied to the Danube, where the DANUrB Strategy can be applied, and will show in space how far is the outreach of such projects can go. This Deliverable will actively contribute to O.T2.1.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>05.2021</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T2.1.3</p>	<p>Local stakeholder workshops to find local and common values of peripheries and possibilities related to these and the Danube</p>	<p>NGO PPs and Professional PPs in the 3 sections will share the work in the section clusters and will organize at least 4 workshops in each section for stakeholders in order to find out what local municipalities and institutions, SMEs, and other interest groups find to be their local values, and how these connect to the Danube. In these workshops the selection of heritage to be valorized continues from the first DANUrB project, but this time stakeholders have to relate to heritage they have the capacity to make an action of valorization. Stakeholders must understand the possibilities in their situations, to start to plan with the real values of their region, often strongly related to being on a peripheral region (like authentic cultural uses, local "healthy and authentic" produces, tranquility..). Therefore PPs working with these stakeholders must find the common values that can be found locally, but also in similar regions along the Danube, and should plan scenarios to use these values, and then prepare for the Action Plans on how to make development involving heritage valorization based on such values. The validation of these stakeholder workshops are the attendance lists of participants and the documents of the common planning procedures in a presentation format. The section clusters will report to the section leader university PP. This Deliverable will actively contribute to O.T2.1.</p>	<p>12.00</p>	<p>05.2021</p>

Deliverable D.T2.1.4	Document on the possibilities for action in border and peripheral situations as a new annex to the DANUrB Strategy	The DANUrB Strategy developed in the first project gave a strategy based on local cooperative heritage valorization according to the interregional value categories and principles defined for all Danube towns. This strategy has annexes showing different situations and supplementing the Strategy. A new annex will be made on the possibilities for action in border and peripheral situations, as these situations were not specifically treated in the first project, and these have their peculiarities. This document will be compiled by BME, all University PPs will contribute, and also 1 NGO and 1 Professional PP from each section (KÉK, PCM, NKN, INCDDT, DDNI, ATU). In this document all strategic findings basing regional and local action plans will be converted into a strategically comprehensive format. This Deliverable will actively contribute to O.T2.1 and O.T2.2.	1.00	05.2021
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T2.2	Planning for action to revert shrinking situations along the Danube	06.2020	05.2022	95,754.00
<p>The greatest challenge in peripheral regions by the Danube is urban and functional shrinkage. As the old roles of the Danube became arbitrary, the old professions almost extinct, and the once decisive forced industrialization collapsed, there are much less possibilities today in these regions, and this leads also to the shrinking population where the most active age groups leave these towns. DANUrB+ aims to turn the DANUrB Strategy and all other outputs developed in the first project to become effective tools to stop this shrinkage, bring back some of the more attractive traditions and activities and turn these peripheral regions into attractive living, working and tourist destinations again. A.T2.2 is the planning activity of the principle of shrinking cities as a challenge, and it aims to create plans to revert the shrinking and to contribute to a sustainable and resilient urban system of small and medium towns by the Danube. Lead by UPT, this activity is mainly based on the work of University PPs. KÉK, PCM, INCDDT, ATU, NTC-BG and DDNI are involved as peers into such planning activities, to ensure that university lead work is well based locally and has the level of interdisciplinary complexity needed by DANUrB principles. The planning work is partly based on the workshops organized with university students in specific ASP towns and their activity regions. Such work is also supported by the ERASMUS+ program DANUBIAN SMCs, therefore serious planning results are expected, which can be integrated into the action plans by the professional planners of Univ PPs. Other planning work is based on the on-site and desk research of Danubian and other good practice projects from the EU. And this planning also involves the creation of a criterion system and toolkit to label with a quality seal the good practices from the Danube Cultural Promenade. This Activity contributes to O.T2.1, Resource guide to define the common development potentials, and to a lower extent to O.T2.2.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date

<p>Deliverable D.T2.2.1</p>	<p>International student workshops for local and regional planning in shrinking regions</p>	<p>Students of the 6 Universities will meet to think together on the local and regional possibilities of heritage-based development in specific situations. Students will work in mixed groups of different nationalities lead by professors and planners of also a mixed origin. The scope of these workshops is the common thinking from all cultures on the problems related to the shrinking situations along the Danube. Such workshops will take part in the 3 different sections of the Danube, therefore 3 workshops will be organized by UAUIM as the responsible of this Deliverable. BME and UBGD will be the co-organizers in the appropriate places. UAUIM will connect this Deliverable with the DANUBIAN SMCs ERASMUS+ program, assuring that students from even more universities will meet. Therefore the financing of the student travel and activities are not part of DANUrB+, but the results will be exhibited and then developed by University PP experts and professionals, elements of the student projects will be used for the planning activities of WPT2. This Deliverable therefore contributes to both O.T2.1 and O.T2.2.</p>	<p>3.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T2.2.2</p>	<p>Regional Student workshops to find solutions to shrinking areas by the Danube in all sections</p>	<p>Students of the 6 Universities will be working in their home universities visiting activity regions from the given countries and then making planning workshops on the local and regional possibilities of heritage-based development in specific shrinking situations. Such workshops will take part in the 6 universities, always analysing and planning for ASP towns by the Danube. Every University will make at least 2 of such workshops in its own competence, the exhibitions of these works will be presented to other PPs, and the final results integrated by the planners and professionals of given University PPs into the other planning activities. Such planning results will be developed involving the local ASPs and the stakeholders of that region, and these results will be exhibited in the ASP towns. Deliverable responsible UPT will manage the integration of the result in the common workshops (of other Deliverables). This Deliverable contributes to both O.T2.1 and O.T2.2.</p>	<p>12.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T2.2.3	Toolkit for a DANUrB quality labeling system	BME will lead the work to develop a toolkit based on the DANUrB Brandbook to make a quality labeling system branded by DANUrB in WPT4 and to give a methodological and practical knowhow on how to use the label and form a brand from the labeled assets. KÉK, INCDT, NTC-BG and DDNI will work with BME, UBGD and UAUIM to create such labeling system, designing all criteria to assign such quality seal according to the DANUrB Brandbook developed in the first project. The label will be suitable to mark good practice projects, produces, services and businesses. The criteria has some main principles: it must be related to DANUrB heritage categories and their valorization, it must have a robust resilience in cultural, social and economic aspects, it must be based on locally found values and done by a cooperation of local stakeholders. This Deliverable will result in a document of the toolkit. This document will base the Action Output of O.T4.2 and it directly contributes also to O.T2.1.	1.00	11.2021
Deliverable D.T2.2.4	Planning reports to integrate good practices into action plans valorizing heritage in shrinking situations	6 planning reports will be created by the 6 University PPs lead by STU to compare good practices from all along the Danube and from all over the EU in spatial, regional, and tourism related development in shrinking and peripheral regions/towns with the development possibilities of the towns and regions by the Danube. The 6 reports will be different in scale, as there will be reports on the small-urban scale where few projects of heritage valorization could make the change, on larger urban, smaller regional, and complex regional good practice analysis. But all of the reports will relate to selected activity regions where ASPs are present and stakeholders are involved to DANUrB activities, therefore these reports will actively contribute to D.T4.1.2, the regional Action Plans, but also to D.T4.4.2, heritage valorization Action Plans as well. The reports developed by Universities will be reviewed by PCM, ATU and DDNI as well. These reports will show exactly how the good practices realized in similar situations have strong basis in strategic development, heritage valorization and planning. These common planning principles found in these good practices will be implemented in the DANUrB Action plans in O.T4.1 also serving as examples for the 6 pilot action plans developed to a more specific situation. However, this Deliverable also integrates into the planning activities of this WP, and will actively contribute to O.T2.1 and O.T2.2.	6.00	11.2021
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T2.3	Creating new stakeholder cooperatives capable of heritage valorization	12.2020	05.2022	84,603.00

DANURB+ aims to create Action Plans based on the DANURB Strategy and to make a capacity building process to stakeholders in order to be capable to implement actions in these Action Plans. The DANURB Strategy is about heritage valorization projects done in an interregional system in a cooperative way. This cooperative nature of such projects is one of the greatest challenges for stakeholders in the peripheral regions of the Danube, but this is the way to use to the maximum the local heritage and cultural resources. Therefore effective stakeholder cooperatives must be created, which are capable to make heritage valorization by themselves if a proper action plan is available for them to be implemented. Based on the stakeholders in the DANURB Platform several key stakeholders will be selected according to precise criteria of interest in accordance to create stakeholder's cooperatives. Different levels of cooperatives will be initiated, from the local cooperatives to the regional networks, and the greatest network will be the cooperative of all heritage valorization projects along the Danube, initiated by DANURB, but constituted of projects and initiatives equal to DANURB in scope. Together these projects can show in O.T4.3 the real power of cooperation along the Danube. These cooperatives are constituting a unique reference in the framework local heritage valorization and of resilient towns involving in their activities not only smes, NGOs and institutions, but also citizens, schools, local authorities. The stakeholder's cooperatives will be subjects of the participatory process, and they will be able to connect with all other stakeholders and local citizens. Only NGO and Professional PPs will work in most of the activity with rather well distributed resources organized in PPs clusters for the 3 sections; univ PPs have only the role to supervise work in the sections. This Activity contributes to O.T2.1, and O.T2.2 by involving stakeholder cooperatives in planning.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T2.3.1	Proposals for effective local stakeholder networks capable to initiate heritage valorization projects	The section clusters of PPs in all 3 sections of the Danube will propose at least 5 stakeholder networks each capable to initiate projects based on the DANURB Action Plans. Effective local cooperation between stakeholders is needed to fulfill the DANURB Strategy and to aim maximum benefit from heritage valorization. Only such networks will make a difference in local cultural economies that have a chance to upgrade peripheral towns to be part of a Danube Cultural Promenade. At a regional level there will be proposals to initiate projects between different localities or stakeholders on the themes of heritage valorization, environmental and cultural protection, sustainability. The key is to propose stakeholders that can cooperate, and to have active participation of these stakeholders in the DANURB Platform and all activities. At the local level the creation of local communities well integrated in the local realities and involved on heritage valorization initiatives is the goal. Local communities of stakeholders should consist of different actors coming from different fields of culture and entrepreneurship. Municipality ASPs and ASPs at a regional level should also be involved in such networks. These proposals should be reported in a document with a swot analysis of the capabilities of such networks. The proposals should be initiated in the DANURB Platform as well. Only NGO and professional PPS will work on these proposals. This Deliverable contributes to both O.T2.1 and O.T2.2, the networks proposed here should be involved in all T4 activities and in O.T4.1.	15.00	05.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T2.3.2</p>	<p>Stakeholder meetings with actors of international networking projects aiming to extend transnational initiatives for heritage valorization along the Danube</p>	<p>There are many initiatives based on heritage valorization of the regions of the Danube which work with similar objectives as DANUrB, but these did not cooperate until now, therefore these were lonely efforts to make a unified brand for the Danube. DANUrB stakeholders in general definition are the local actors involved in local heritage valorization forming an interregional network thematized by DANUrB categories. But in DANUrB+ all other projects having a similar scope will become stakeholders, as we initiate a new form of dialogue between these projects in order to be able to stand up together for a unified Danube Cultural Promenade. These activities will all materialize in O.T4.3, this deliverable aims to organize 5 stakeholders meetings with international actors in order to discuss a possibility to create a joint Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan signed by preferably all projects dealing with such cultural valorization by the Danube. The meetings will be the forums where these other initiatives . transnational programs, cultural routes, tourism initiatives, cultural associations - will all meet. DANUrB is just another stakeholder in these meetings, but it is also the initiator and organizer, in fact most of the NGO and Professional PPs (except USA) will take steps to contact such organizations, initiatives and projects and there will be meetings in the region from where invited stakeholders come from. The Deliverable validated through attendance lists contributes to O.T2.1 as the methodology for connecting different interregional and international stakeholders promotes the exchange of knowledge and experience on the interregional and transnational basis among stakeholders in order to support local development and heritage valorization.</p>	<p>5.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
-----------------------------	--	---	-------------	----------------

Deliverable D.T2.3.3	Workshops with stakeholders to initiate cooperative projects	The section clusters of PPs in all 3 sections of the Danube will organize at least 2 workshops with stakeholders from that section to form cooperative projects valorizing heritage sites and assets in their local areas of operation connected to other interregional programs, to the EUSDR, using DANUrB Strategy and local-regional programs. These are workshops to create cooperative projects by networks of stakeholders, and much work have to be done in order to explain the advantages of such projects. Therefore these workshops are occasions to explain what are the ideal local initiatives and how those initiatives can be identified at transnational level and could be also integrated at international level. The aim of these meetings will be to support interconnectivity between the stakeholders using the DANUrB "chain of knowledge" in order to support development of heritage valorization along the Danube also learning from already succesful initiatives. The workshops must result in the active contribution of active stakeholder networks defined and reported in D.T2.3.1. Only NGO and professional PPS will work on theseworkshops. This Deliverable contributes to both O.T2.1 and O.T2.2, the projects proposed by stakeholder networks should be the basis of activities in O.T4.1.	6.00	05.2022
Deliverable D.T2.3.4	Workshops to develop competences needed for cooperative valorization actions	The DANUrB partnership consists of carefully selected PPs all open to cooperative forms of production and many experts in community based development, however, the greatest challenge in DANUrB is to work on action plans that are always based on local cooperation of stakeholders. Participation, cooperative projects and networking between regional actors are the most difficult fields in planning and development of any project, therefore these competences must be learnt by all PPs, and the expert PPs having specific knowledge must share this knowledge with all PPs in a transferable format. Therefore 3 workshops will be integrated into partner meetings to have a common basis for community based heritage valorisation projects and to have PPs be able to form action plans together with stakeholders targeted. The workshops will be validated by attendance lists of the three workshops and by the methodological document presented in a presentation format by expert PPs on these workshops. This Deliverable bases all work with stakeholders in this Activity and in A.T4.3, and it directly contributes to the O.T2.1.	3.00	05.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Actitivity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T2.4	Planning for local heritage development	12.2020	05.2022	149,144.00

DANUrB+ aims to give usable Action Plans based on the DANUrB Strategy to stakeholders in peripheral regions along the Danube, and the main Actions are heritage valorization projects done by stakeholder cooperatives involving the development of heritage related (protected or only locally important) sites or buildings. The planning of the activation of underused heritage sites is a fairly complex but standard procedure, but DANUrB+ aims to create an Action Plan that enables local stakeholder cooperatives in underprivileged ASP towns to use their own resources and within DANUrB network of knowledge have all resources to jointly plan and develop such heritage valorization with the maximum cultural outcome helping local communities in a resilient way. Therefore a heritage development and planning toolkit is to be developed, and 6 pilot projects based on the measured and documented heritage sites from A.T1.4 will be planned together with local stakeholders in order to make exemplary action plans for all regions (countries) having different legislative frameworks. To test the planning procedures and to test the cooperation and participation of local stakeholders student workshops will produce benchmark planning projects having the same circumstances as the real ones. University PPs (lead: NBU) participate in these activities in an equal way, mostly dividing the work regionally to the 3 section clusters. NGOs and Professional PPs join to the community involvement of the planning phase, taking lead there. This activity will largely contribute to O.T2.2m and by its pilots to the more general scopes of O.T2.1. This activity is in line with EUSDR PA3 Target #5; Actions #4 and #9 Also contributing to EUSDR PA10 Institutional Capacity and Cooperation Actions #3, #4, and #5 (reviewing bottlenecks relating to the low absorption rate of EU funds, supporting better coordination of funding, and testing & supporting innovative funding solutions for local actors and civil society).

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T2.4.1	Student workshops to create heritage development plans	While the partnership will create 6 well defined heritage development plans for piloting, much more will be created as student projects, that will inspire and give examples to stakeholders and also PPs on what kind of heritage valorization projects could be implemented according to the DANUrB Action Plans. Students of the 6 Universities will be working in their home universities visiting activity regions from the given countries and then making planning workshops on local development of specific heritage related situations. Such workshops will take part in the 6 universities, always analysing and planning for ASP towns by the Danube. Every University will make at least 2 of such workshops in its own competence. Such planning programs will be developed involving the local ASPs and the stakeholders of that region, and these results will be exhibited in the ASP towns. Deliverable responsible NBU will manage to use these planning results as testing devices for the Action Plans under development, as these plans have the same detailing and same topics as the for real projects, therefore these are ideal to test the ideas and to develop action plans enabling the realization of such projects. This Deliverable therefore contributes to both O.T2.1 and O.T2.2.	12.00	05.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T2.4.2</p>	<p>Publishing of a heritage development and planning toolkit to be used locally in Danube towns</p>	<p>All the knowledge on planning heritage valorization projects involving the development of physical spaces for community initiatives will be integrated into a heritage development and planning toolkit to be used locally in all Danube towns with appropriate stakeholder cooperatives. The Student workshops, and piloting participatory design processes and heritage documentations of the other Deliverables from this Activity will be synthesized in this toolkit. It will comprehend valid planning principles and methodologies in situations where tangible heritage sites should be used (protected or just of local importance), will treat the planning process in its workflow and in its regulatory means. The main focus will be on the methodologies to develop heritage together with local stakeholder, following their needs and possibilities, incorporating their visions, but also guiding them to create a sustainable and durable asset, a place worth visiting and withstanding time. The methodologies of community involvement will be particularly detailed. University PPs will develop this toolkit based on their local planning experiences, local regulations, but also on the network of knowledge of DANURB. PCM and ATU are the peers involved from the non-University PPs to guarantee the readability and usability of such toolkit. BME will lead this work, usable to develop any heritage valorization project corresponding the principles of DANURB, involving the planning of physical assets. This Deliverable is the base for D.T4.4.2. Heritage valorization action-plan guidelines, and it contributes to O.T2.1.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
---------------------------------	---	--	-------------	----------------

<p>Deliverable D.T2.4.3</p>	<p>Participatory design processes with stakeholders in all regions by university experts to develop local heritage</p>	<p>DANUrB pilots 6 Action Plans developing these ready for action, comprehending the development of technical documentation done partially in a participatory design process together with stakeholder cooperatives. The participatory process should be implemented according to refined methodologies of community involvement in project development. It consists of two main parts: the participatory design of the site or building to develop as part of the heritage valorization, and the community involvement into the development of the program until the development of the action plan, making the involved community of stakeholders ready to submit a project proposal based on the documentation of the Action Plan (D.T2.4.4; D.T4.4.3). Such community involvement has techniques that are practiced by many PPs, and the partnership developed these in D.T2.3.4, Workshops to develop competences needed for cooperative valorization actions. Therefore all PPs organized in PP clusters of the 3 Danube sections will be part of the process to work together with stakeholder cooperatives on the development of the heritage planning phase and of the action plan development phase. There will be at least 2 of such processes in each section, responsible for a process will be BME, STU, UPT, UBGD, UAUIM, NBU. This Deliverable can be reported completed if stakeholder cooperatives actively contributed to the process, real participatory design process was undertaken, and the pilot action plans to be developed are fully based on the capacities and will of these stakeholders (to be reported also in the Output). This Deliverable contributes greatly to O.T2.2.</p>	<p>6.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T2.4.4</p>	<p>Technical documentation as the result of planning to develop local heritage</p>	<p>DANUrB pilots 6 Action Plans developing these ready for action, comprehending the development of technical documentation done partially in a participatory design process together with stakeholder cooperatives (D.T2.4.3). The planning documentations of such pilot projects have to follow all regulations and have to be in compliance to all targeted development programs. The technical documentation is created and signed by the planning professionals of the University PPs themselves, all Univ Pps will develop at least one of these pilot development projects, and they are in charge to get all permits for these. The need to these pilot projects and their technical documentations comes from the fact that the activity regions where DANUrB Action Plans are to be developed are situated in 6 countries, having 6 different regulatory environment, therefore to make an action plan valid for all the peripheral regions along the Danube, real experience from 6 countries are needed. Therefore these pilots are made so all actions to be undertaken during the planning process of such heritage valorization actions are revealed and tested. This Deliverable contributes to O.T2.2.</p>	<p>6.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>

Type: Implementation

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
T3	Education - rising awareness of sustainable use of cultural heritage at local, regional and international levels	06.2020	11.2022	523,283.30

WP responsible partner "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism

Partner involvement

Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
Name: Bluelink Foundation	
Name: New Cultural Neighborhood	
Name: Central European Foundation	

Summary description and objectives of the work package including explanation of how partners will be involved.

Communities of DANUrB towns are not fully aware of their values, potentials and heritage assets, but they also lack knowledge of the limitations of growth related to tourism and a lack of strategy, these must be communicated in an educative way. DANUrB+ will be a successful project, because it has all the capacities and will to work on the constant dissemination of its goals and on the educative interactions with PPs, ASPs and local stakeholders to make them committed to the networked valorisation of heritage in order to bring equal prosperity to all towns by the Danube. In fact DANUrB was always based on Danube towns and regions learning one from each other. There are 4 activity flows in all DANUrB+ WPs, and the T3 education WP is also based on these.

A1 interregional network as a possibility: Rising awareness of cross-cultural and cross-border values to promote common values, common possibilities, and to start activities in local school programs that will encourage young people to connect to their regions.

A2 shrinking cities as a challenge: Promoting the values of periphery and slow life in local and interregional context by finding and promoting qualities tied to such towns, how slow life, rural and natural connections.

A3 locals and their cooperation as a development asset: Promoting local values and produce based on a quality assurance system, to make local produces, local expertise, local values appear in the spotlight, to promote good practices, share knowledge, and build a regional DANUrB Brand.

A4 heritage as a tool: Promoting local heritage in international tourism making these more visible and integrated with quality journalism, a documentary, and by the continuation of the PocketGuide tours.

Outputs are school programs, tours and films of the activity regions, Danube Day festivals interconnected, and the Capacity building program of local stakeholder cooperatives to enable them to realize the DANUrB vision.

WP Outputs

Project main output	Describe your project main output	Programme Output Indicator	Measure ment unit	Target value	Delivery Date
	Among stakeholders this Output focuses on young people in school years part of local undergraduate or specialized programs. Such Young people will most likely leave their hometowns migrating to cities with more work possibilities, increasing the shrinkage, but if these young people are educated to the local values and the interregional				

T3.1	School programs to raise awareness of cross-cultural and local heritage values to give prosperity options for future generations	connections and potentials of such heritage the chance they will see prosperity options to stay in their regions will increase, and they can become the next stakeholders to activate Danube's heritage. Therefore the school programs are designed and based on the research results from WPT1 and they promote local values, trans-Danubian cross-cultural possibilities and the potentials of authentic local lifestyles and produces. 4 programs will be launched in each section, in total 12 under the control of NDC, the most experienced partner in heritage and culture related school programs. The planning and organisation tasks mainly will be done by the NGO-s with the ASPs and involved schools from these towns. Professional and university PPs contribute with the trans-Danubian knowledge and educational knowledge these have. The aim of these program is to realize and design site-specific small-scale projects with the local institutes to support non-formal and unusual education processes in order to raise awareness between youngsters of trans-Danubian values found also locally. Each project is designed together with the involved educational institute using the expertise of DANUrB partners. The DANUrB Cultural Network (PSO1) can only be a strong and effective if this educational work will be carried out starting from the schools and young people. Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions (PSO3) is based on this work designed to raise awareness of the true potentials of cultural heritage related to the Danube.	P07 No. of documented learning interactions in finalised operations	Number	12.00	11.2022
	Capacity building of local SME networks with a training program to enable local entrepreneurship to act within cultural industries and heritage	DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy (PSO2) will be carried out in WPT4, but the goal of DANUrB+ is to increase local capacities of knowledge and entrepreneurship in all peripheral regions by the Danube in order to initiate a multitude of projects based on local cultural heritage supported by the interregional connections of Danube's heritage thematics and by the DANUrB Cultural Network (PSO1). DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB revealed a lack of entrepreneurship in peripheral regions along the Danube and a lack of knowledge of existing SMEs and interest groups on the potentials of the Danube and its heritage. As long as pizza and plastic toys are the most common merchandise on riverside locations there is a lot of educative work to do, and WPT3 Activities all target local SMEs too, delivering them a set of tools to recognize the market potentials of locally authentic produces and the heritage of the				

T3.2		<p>Danube. To help this process a quality label system is introduced in WPT4, training prepares stakeholders to comply to those criteria. The local businesses are stakeholders integrated into the DANUrB Platform, these will be educated in a series of activities by PPs to increase their competences in giving truly authentic and well marketable services to tourists, but also to locals. The other aspect of capacity building is to initiate stakeholder cooperatives at the local level and stakeholder network at the level of activity regions, then networking also with other regions. SMEs should form cooperative initiatives with local interest groups, cultural institutions and local authorities in order to be able to make heritage valorization projects with an impact and visibility. DANUrB PPs show the power of such cooperative forms to stakeholders.</p>	<p>P05 Number of tools for increasing competences of employees in the business sector and strengthening entrepreneurial spirit developed and or/implemented</p>	<p>Number</p>	<p>15.00</p>	<p>09.2022</p>
	<p>Tours and Films on DANUrB values for tourists and locals</p>	<p>In the previous DTP1-249-2.2 DANUrB Project the partnership produced a series of Tours in the PocketGuide App (from all major ASP towns), which have an international reach and direct effect on tourism. DANUrB+ continues the tourism related marketing and branding of Danube's towns, and commits itself to using these tours as tools, and extending them to make new ones in new ASP towns. Also, DANUrB+ collected valuable knowledge on the richness and on the sustainable use of Danube's cultural heritage, it already published some of these values in the DANUrB Book, but in DANUrB+ some film spots and a professional DANUrB documentary film from all across the river will be delivered in order to rise even more awareness on the values of the cultures of these settlements. The documentary film will not only be one</p>				

T3.3		<p>of those promoting cultural heritage, but it will focus on good practice initiatives where stakeholders already made a relevant heritage valorization process worthy to be known and impactful to attract also visitors. This Output will have an effect on the tourism of more peripheral Danube towns and it will also strengthen their local identities, while offering good examples to local stakeholders on how to valorize Danube's heritage. The output contributes to the PSO3 Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions directly, while it will promote and set examples for "Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy (PSO2)".</p>	<p>P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented</p>	Number	2.00	09.2022
	<p>Danube Day festivals to promote the values of life in peripheries made central by the cross-cultural flow of the Danube</p>	<p>The International Danube Day is celebrated on 29 June – on this day, every Danube country commemorates the world's most "international" river with varied events. By renewing the tradition of the "Danube Day" and giving it a new look, we have set out to invite as many towns as possible to join the Danube Days in the framework of the DANUrB+ project, building on the successful pilot festivals of the first DANUrB project. DANUrB Danube Days are well-adaptable series of programs that draw attention to collaboration and local values in an easy-to-understand way. In addition, the methods applied can be used to explore the problems of local cultural life and to learn how to find solutions to them. Each section will hold at least 3 Danube Day program as a chain of events in June of 2020, 2021 and 2022, with the coordination of NGOs and local stakeholders. Main responsible partner is KÉK. The aim of the event series is to foster and promote cultural cooperation and collaboration between different organisations, institutions, decision-makers and regional actors. It draws attention to local values and</p>				

T3.4		<p>cultural heritage in a clear way, thus strengthening the attachment of locals to their place of residence and to their river. Danube Days festivals is the major event where DANUrB+ and its results interact with local general public, therefore it also comprehends educative actions for locals on DANUrB values. As a program well piloted before, it will become an effective tool to valorize Danube related heritage in a cross-cultural way but local context. The connections between the festivals will contribute to the activation of the DANUrB Cultural Network (PSO1), while this Output is the main contribution at the level of the local general public for PSO3, Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions.</p>	<p>P12 Number of tools for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented</p>	Number	9.00	08.2022
------	--	--	--	--------	------	---------

Target groups per main outputs	
Who will use the main outputs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local public authority • regional public authority • interest groups including NGOs • higher education and research • education/training centre and school • SME • EEIG, EGTC • General public
How will you involve target groups (and other shareholders) in the development of the project main outputs?	<p>O.T3.1: Education/training centre and schools will be targeted and the young people learning in these institutions. Strong cooperation between the target groups and PPs to achieve Output. O.T3.2: PPs will build capacities mainly for SMEs, and for local municipalities, interest groups and NGOs, and other cultural institutions to be able to form value-based cooperative projects. O.T3.3: The General Public is addressed by these results, tourists from the world, but also locals. The documentary aims to inspire and educate SMEs, local public authorities, other interest groups who work with similar heritage that the ones presented in the movie. O.T3.4: The General Public of localities by the Danube are addressed. Local public authorities are strongly involved to develop this output of the Danube Days. Also SMEs, interest groups like NGOs and other cultural institutions are invited to participate in the organization of such events. All outputs will be helped by the partnership, therefore higher education and research PPs, regional public authority PPs, EGTC PPs are all contributing, even of only inside the partnership.</p>
Durability and transferability of main outputs	
How will the project ensure that the project outputs are applicable and replicable by other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership? Please describe to what extent it will be possible to transfer the outputs to other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership.	<p>O.T3.1: DANUrB uses good practices of other externally initiated culture related school programs, some of these come from our PPs like NDC. DANUrB will refine these methodologies and disseminate our experiences inspiring other regions and cultural projects to work together with schools for such educational activities. O.T3.2: This capacity building output will be quite peculiar, DANUrB will document extensively the process and present on various dissemination events and professional conferences its methodology to work with stakeholders increasing their capacities to form cooperative projects based on local cultural values. It is expected to cite DANUrB capacity building outputs as good practices for such projects, and the methodology will be absolutely reproducible and documented. O.T3.3: Pocket Guide tours are a reproducible tool to valorize heritage, our example demonstrates to culture and tourism related projects that most of the times it is more impactful to use a well embedded tourism app instead of developing a new app no one will effectively use. The documentary is a reproducible tool already used by the Black Sea project of PP BlueLink, but also by many many other projects. O.T3.4: The methodology to initiate a festival to promote cultural values to locals is not new, but the DANUrB Danube Days festival's methodology is built on similar project experiences of KÉK. KÉK published already the methodological booklet for such festivals in the first DANUrB period, as its goal is to use such tools for many valorization projects also by other partnerships.</p>
How will the project main outputs be further used once the project has been finalised? Please describe concrete measures (including eg. institutional structures, financial sources etc.) taken during and after project implementation to ensure the durability of the project main outputs. If relevant, please explain who will be responsible and/or the owner of the output.	<p>O.T3.1: These educative actions with schools are meant to become educational programs in schools related to the Danube in time. The responsible PP NDC has great experience on the possibilities to integrate such activities into the curricula of schools, therefore the partnership will work on this, to have not just occasional activities, but long lasting programs. The results cannot be guaranteed, as they depend on local conditions. O.T3.2: This capacity building output will have a durable effect on the stakeholders affected. The training program aims to develop skills and capacities of such stakeholders, in order to make them capable to implement the Action Plans. With the fulfillment of the Output involved stakeholders themselves will benefit from ever lasting knowledge, and their good examples can inspire others as well in the future. O.T3.3: Tours and films are outputs that will last to testament DANUrB for future generations as well. Not only to document a situation, but to inspire others to travel and to get to know or follow good practices along the Danube. This output is guaranteed to be long lasting by nature. O.T3.4: At the end of DANUrB+ the 6th Danube Days will be already celebrated according to this tradition set up by the first DANUrB project. in 6 years a festival generally matures enough to become self-sustainable and involved municipalities will organize it for themselves. This is foreseen, as this was the method in the first DANUrB project, and NGOs with the guidance of KÉK will continue this method, pushnig municipalities with local cultural stakeholders to grow up to the task and organize without external help these celebrations. Therefore there is a great chance to fulfill DANUrB's goal to make a tradition out of these festivals.</p>

Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package

Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T3.1	Educating for cross-cultural and cross-border values	06.2020	11.2022	86,551.00

This Activity is working on the "interregional network as a possibility" principle in the Education WP, therefore its main goal is to promote the trans-Danubian values related to the culture and heritage of the Danube and the joint development potentials of a networked Danube Cultural Promenade. The two main target groups for these activities would be the local population and the local stakeholder networks, but later is addressed in A.T3.3 with this topic. The local general public must be informed about the transnational and inter-cultural character of the Danube and its cultures, therefore all who are interested will be involved in workshops at local festivals, where participatory games will help to widen the trans-Danubian knowledge of the audience. Therefore local NGO PPs will be visiting local festivals in these regions and make such workshops. However, there is a target group inside the general public which must be involved even more, young people still learning in the undergraduate or specialty schools of these regions. In shrinking regions young people often migrate away from their hometown after high school or specialty school to look for better work and educational opportunities. If the generation who is still in local schools learn more about the potentials of the Danube and the valorization possibilities of its heritage, there is a higher chance that these young people will consider remaining in their hometowns starting or joining a business that uses these potentials. Therefore education centers are targeted with activities integrated into their educational process. PP expert in such programs NDC is responsible for this activity, KÉK is responsible in knowledge transfer between PPs on how to address local communities with such topics, and all PPS organized in 3 section clusters will work on such educative activities in the activity regions, contributing mostly to O.T3.1, but also to O.T3.4.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T3.1.1	Inter-generational cultural heritage knowledge transfer workshops integrated into local festivals	This deliverable focuses on knowledge transfer between DANUrB partners and local stakeholders, including the local general public. The goal is to broadcast the expertise of partners through specialized programs, mostly integrated into local festivals and the Danube Day festivals (O.T3.4). Cultural and local festivals/events have a significant role in highlighting the richness of each culture and building a common foundation for all Danube countries. During these festivals, individuals share their specific knowledge with one another, with the aim of working together to create a cross border and interregional community. With these workshops, project partners will have opportunity for building a community that shares its cultural heritage with others, which is key to unlocking the full potential of its citizens. At these events it will encouraged dialogue within communities by organizing learning activities that facilitate mutual understanding. This awareness of cultural heritage diversity represents the starting point for increased solidarity between communities. Each DANUrB section shall initiate 3 programs integrated with the DANUrB Danube Day festivals, so this activity is strongly connected with the implementation of D.T3.2.2. KÉK, CEF, USA, NKN, NDC, ATU, BlueLink will be PPs delivering these results which contribute to O.T3.4.	9.00	09.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T3.1.2</p>	<p>Workshops for PPs on the possibilities to make local communities, stakeholders and regions capable to interconnect through DANURB values and actions</p>	<p>KÉK will organize a workshop for PPs that will focus on the possibilities of DANURB trans-Danubian values to be connective elements for local communities between all sections of the Danube. PPs are not necessarily experienced in transferring the connective values they work on to a local level, engaging locals. In these workshops all details of the activities related to school programs, Danube Days, local transfer of knowledge workshops and other educational activities will be discussed to work according to a unified methodology. KÉK being responsible for the implementation activities and NGOs will present methodologies, but all other PPs contribute to the workshop relying on their experience. Based on their respective cultural traditions each Danube countries involved in the project stand for a different set of experiences in dealing with interconnection of local communities and transfer local cultural heritage. Each partner considers the field of cross cultural and cross values as inspiration for connecting its activities and working in transferring and implementing the actions considered good practices.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T3.1.3</p>	<p>Knowledge-transfer for young people in schools on the cultural resources of the Danube</p>	<p>Young people and school groups are essential when it comes to knowledge transfer within shrinking and peripheral towns. If these young people are educated to the local values and the interregional connections and potentials of such heritage the chance they will see prosperity options to stay in their regions will increase, and they can become the next stakeholders to activate Danube's heritage. Therefore the school programs are designed and based on the research results from WPT1 and they promote local values, trans-Danubian cross-cultural possibilities and the potentials of authentic local lifestyles and produces. Through education activities used in an innovative way, cross- cultural heritage valorization fulfills the tasks of raising awareness of common values , community involvement and local development. Educational activities and gamification are put to use in an integrating way in more directions, PPs will decide according to local resources and together with the school institutions on which aspects of trans-Danubian culture to integrate into the knowledge of local school attendees, and in which engaging programs they should do this. Each section will have 2 school programs, in total 6, where the partners shall work together in pairs. KÉK-BME, CEF-STU, USA-UPT, NKN-UBGD, NDC-BME, DDNI-UAUIM, BlueLink-NBU will work with specific schools in the activity areas. This Deliverable contributes to O.T3.1.</p>	<p>6.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T3.1.4	Educational programs in special-technical training schools/and or artistic schools/cultural centers to promote the use of traditional local arts and crafts and professions	Beside undergraduate school programs, specialty schools are also targeted with educational activities by using innovative and unusual ways of knowledge-transfer to show young peoples learning to get a profession that local values do count and traditional crafts have a well marketable place among modern services. Shrinking and peripheral towns tend to loose young generations because of migration therefore it is essential to launch projects for young people which focuses on lifestyle and work questions in-place, giving prosperity option to young people, increasing the chance they will stay in their hometowns to wor these, possibly taking part in some tourism related activities based on local resources and values. Such possibilities are introduced to these students by DANUrB PPs. These programs will focus on local specialized knowledge and potentials related to arts and crafts, regional traditional jobs in order to popularize the benefits of local values and identity. The NGOs are responsible of launching of these events in each section with the involvement of local stakeholders, businesses, ASPs. In total 6 programs will be launched, 2 for each section. The programs and activities will be developed together with the specialty schools and local craftsmen/artists. This Deliverable contributes to O.T3.1.	6.00	11.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T3.2	Promoting the values of periphery and slow life in local and interregional context	06.2020	11.2022	143,851.00
<p>This Activity is working on the "shrinking cities as a challenge" principle in the Education WP, therefore its main goal is to disseminate the positive ideas and revealed potentials tied to peripheral regions by the Danube to revert the negative image of these regions into a positive message and vision. The heritage of the Danube is the resource to use to revert shrinkage into future vision and to find the positive sides of life in these regions. DANUrB+ promotes the values of slow life-slow tourism, authenticity and natural values, living traditions and decentralized systems, and builds a vision of resilient regions by the Danube. It uses its heritage valorization and stakeholder network building methods to achieve this vision, but it is very important to communicate it all to local communities and especially the stakeholders and target groups to give them a vision of prosperity in their hometowns. DANUrB PPs organize conferences, participatory games and first of all the tradition of Danube Days piloted in the first DANUrB project, and developed to be an annual tradition as a celebration of the lifestyles by the Danube. All PPs are involved in the international conferences that show good practices and present all other heritage Danubian valorization initiatives apart DANUrB. Pairs of PPs are responsible for regional conferences in local languages on similar topics: KÉK-BME (HU), CEF-STU, (SK) USA-UPT (RO), NKN-UBGD (SRB), NDC-BME (HR) ATU-UAUIM (RO), BlueLink-NBU (BG). Danube Days will be organized by KÉK and PCM in Section 1, and by all NGO and Professional PPs in the clusters in section 2 and 3. This activity is essential for O.T3.2.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Targetvalue	Deliverable Delivery Date

<p>Deliverable D.T3.2.1</p>	<p>Regional conferences (in all sections and countries) on the (local) values of peripheral situations along the Danube</p>	<p>The network of knowledge of DANUrB (O1.1) will be only complete if all relevant findings of the projects can be communicated to local stakeholders and local citizens, in their language. To achieve this goal, in each section and country a regional conference is held by PPs, presenting to a wide local audience (and to all stakeholders invited from that region) the results of the Research and Planning WPs. The focus is on the interregional potentials related to the Danube and to heritage valorization projects, and on the values of life and culture in peripheral regions. The message of these conferences is a positive one, namely that it is a special opportunity to live in such peripheral (natural, slower, traditional, sustainable) regions where the Danube can deliver so many leisure, economic and cultural potentials if the regions are conceived as parts of a network. To transmit that message local PPs from that country present DANUrB results and invite local good practices to give good examples. The organizers will be pairs of PPs, and UNIV and a Professional or NGO PP will work together: KÉK-BME (HU), CEF-STU, (SK) USA-UPT (RO), NKN-UBGD (SRB), NDC-BME (HR) ATU-UAUIM (RO), BlueLink-NBU (BG).</p>	<p>7.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T3.2.2</p>	<p>International conference on the local values and initiatives along the Danube, with all good practices and forming stakeholder networks invited aiming to build a common Brand</p>	<p>DANUrB PPs will organize 3 international conferences in English on the values and initiatives related to the heritage of the Danube. The main aim of these conferences is to gather together the many initiatives based on heritage valorization of the regions of the Danube which work with similar objectives as DANUrB. These are cultural routes, interregional and cross border projects and initiatives, the work of EGTCs, regional and interregional associations, cultural initiatives. The conferences serve to get to know all other projects having a similar scope and to initiate a new form of dialogue between these projects in order to be able to stand up together for a unified Danube Cultural Promenade, that will materialize in O.T4.3. Besides these interregional projects, some stakeholder cooperatives with good practice projects will also be invited, to show exemplari projects of heritage valorization. The international conferences will be tied to DANUrB partner meetings, so all PPs and most ASPs can attend, but the conferences will have a wider public as well. The main organizers are KÉK, CEF, DDNI for these conferences held in appropriate venues.</p>	<p>3.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T3.2.3	Development and application of DANUrBanity game for awareness raising to local values (youth and stakeholder sessions)	Based on the activities and experience of the cooperation with stakeholders (A1 Educating for cross-cultural and cross-border values), our goal is to develop the DANUrBanity board game and extend with new applications and tools this participatory game developed in the first DANUrB project.. The DANUrBanity board game helps to valorize local heritage which strengthens regional identity. The game has the potential to use in different frameworks like school workshop, public event or training. Partners responsible for implementation of activities and work with stakeholders especially school groups or young people contribute to the development of the DANUrBanity and other gamification tools with the lead of BME and KÉK.	1.00	09.2022
Deliverable D.T3.2.4	Developing the tradition of "Danube Days" in the ASP towns in all sections	The development of the Danube Days tradition has been already started in the framework of the first DANUrB project which was one of the most successful pilot activities that was implemented in different cities and regions within the action areas. The aim of the event series is to foster and promote cultural cooperation and collaboration between different organisations, institutions, decision-makers and regional actors in the ASP cities. It draws attention to local values and cultural heritage in a clear way, thus strengthening the attachment of locals to their place of residence. Each section will hold at least 3 Danube Day programs as a chain of events in June 29th of 2020, 2021 and 2022, with the coordination of NGOs and local stakeholders. Main responsible partner is KÉK. The previously developed well-adaptable method is based on: - Mapping of the tangible and intangible cultural heritage related to the Danube in cooperation with the locals. - Mapping of local stakeholders, NGOs and cultural institutions to understand the relations and cooperation levels between the local stakeholders, discover the pro and cons in the cultural and civic scenes and the fields where the adaptation can fit in - Organising local events related to the Danube and the "Danube heritage". - Rethinking and redesigning improperly unused and underused places by the Danube or in the cities through temporarily using them for cultural purposes involving local communities - Involving local communities in building a Danube identity and regional brand This Deliverable carried out by KÉK, PCM, USA, NKN, NDC, INDTC, ATU, NTC-BG, BlueLink, DDNI is essential to O.T3.4.	9.00	08.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T3.3	Promoting local values and produce as basis for local development	12.2020	07.2022	104,761.00

This Activity is working on the "locals and their cooperation as a development asset" principle in the Education WP, therefore its main goal is to show local stakeholders how their cooperation and their appreciation of local values and produces is the basis of their prosperity in these Danubian peripheral regions. The main contribution of this Activity is for "O.T3.2 Capacity building of local SME networks with a training program to enable local entrepreneurship to act within cultural industries and heritage", in fact most of the capacity building is in this Activity. There are 3 levels: 1. the capacity building workshops targeting stakeholder cooperatives, where sme's are specially targeted as most valorization processes aim tourism and cultural businesses; 2. the networking between stakeholders of different regions focusing on the live demonstration of the mechanisms working for successful good practices in similar peripheral situations; 3. laying down the foundations of a DANURB Quality Label by collecting, reporting and promoting all local values related to the Danube, either of spatial and physical nature or produces, intangible or service goods. Most PPs will be involved in these activities, mostly organized in the 3 section clusters. University PPs will report and promote local values of tangible and spatial nature, NGOs and Professional PPs will work more on the produces and services to be valorized locally, and most of the capacity building will also rely on their capacities. This activity will result in O.T3.2.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T3.3.1	Capacity building for SMEs and cultural economy initiatives to enable them to comply with a quality assurance system	A series of capacity building workshops will target local stakeholder cooperatives, mainly consisting of SMEs and cultural economy initiatives, local institutions, local interest groups such as NGOs and local authorities. Such stakeholder cooperatives should be capable to undertake cooperative projects of heritage valorization that comply to a quality criteria and assurance system and that will integrate local Danube-related values in their value chains. This capacity building work aims to make SMEs and other stakeholders cooperating with them capable to create and sustain a cultural heritage valorization project relevant also to tourism. For that these stakeholders have to understand why an how local heritage valorization related to the Danube is a key to make a successful cultural product in a peripheral region and how to connect that product to other similar products in their region and in the interregional cultural space of the Danube. The benchmark of the types of products (projects and initiatives aiming heritage valorization) is a quality assurance system, that will manifest in the DANURB Quality Label O.T4.2. Therefore stakeholder cooperatives must understand how to comply to such criteria and what capacities they have to develop, and also they must understand why to use local produces and values in order to become authentic. Professional PPs with the help of some NGOs lead by BME and PCM will initiate this work by defining the methodology, and the 3 section clusters will organize work accordingly locally. PPs involved are BME, KÉK, UBGD, PCM, CEF, PonsD, NDC, USA, INCDT, BlueLink, DDNI. This Deliverable is essential to O.T3.2.	15.00	07.2022

Deliverable D.T3.3.2	Networking events and study trips to “good practice” models for stakeholders	Stakeholders capable of undertaking a cooperative heritage valorization process will be educated and motivated by study trips to other Danubian or EU good practices where similar initiatives to their field of operation took place. These are networking events and study trips between stakeholder cooperatives and to “good practice” models from along the Danube and from other EU regions, where DANUrB PPs invite stakeholders who can be representatives of local stakeholder cooperatives initiating local valorization process according to the DANUrB Action Plan but can be also travelbloggers, influencers and journalists who will spread the word on the good practices in peripheral situations by the Danube. In this deliverable trips are reported where such stakeholders were invited and educated. These trips are the same as the ones organized for partner meetings and study trips for DANUrB PPs, therefore PPs, ASPs and stakeholders together can make networking event while they get to know the mechanisms behind good practice valorization initiatives. NGO and Professional PPs from the 3 section clusters are organizing these events by inviting the stakeholders and educating them. It is important that stakeholders from all 3 sections should travel, and use this opportunity to make networks along the Danube and to get inspired by good practices. This Deliverable contributes to O.T3.2.	6.00	07.2022
Deliverable D.T3.3.3	Report and promotional booklet for the preparation of a DANUrB Quality Label	The Partnership will create reports for the preparation of a branding activity reporting also the networking work to connect stakeholders interested in the brand creation. The report will have a working document format at one hand, but it will have as an annex an edited promotional booklet on the possibilities of specific Danube Brand labels at 2 levels: University PPs will report the possibilities in the joint development and reshaping of riverside spaces and in the possibilities in riverside space usage; NGO and Professional PPs will report on the possibilities of branding local produces, products and services and also interregional services such as cultural tours. PPs will work in the 3 section clusters, each section will produce 1 report by Univ PPs and 1 by NGO and Prof PPs. Section leader Universities will collect and coordinate these reports. The reports contribute to D.T4.2.2. and O.T4.2, preparing the work for these. On the other hand the annexes of the report will be promotional materials that stakeholders in the tourism and service industries can use to promote their values and make their services more competitive. Therefore this Deliverable also contributes to O.T3.2.	6.00	07.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T3.4	Promoting local heritage in international tourism	06.2020	11.2022	188,120.30

DANUrB was conceived to collect, categorize and give valorization options to heritage connected to the Danube, and while the main mission is to enable local stakeholders to care about and valorize, develop such heritage, the purpose of these activities it not only to preserve the heritage, but to use it to increase local prosperity by promoting it to tourists, getting back to locals the positive economic effects of tourism. Therefore DANUrB+ continues to promote undiscovered heritage to local and international tourism, especially when it is valorized by locals. The main activities are the film making and PocketGuide tour making activities, these are effective tools to promote heritage valorized by DANUrB to tourism, resulting in the O.T3.3. Tours will not only be created in the new ASP locations, but the partnership will promote these tours to local tourism providers who will be able to integrate these tours in their own promotion tools. The DANUrB Documentary film will not only present heritage and local values related to the Danube, but will selectively present those heritage related initiatives and projects, that have been carried out according to DANUrB principles (that merit the DANUrB Quality Label of O.T4.2). Therefore the documentary will not only serve as a tool to promote peripheral regions to international tourism, but will also be a media to promote cooperative heritage valorization initiatives also fostered by DANUrB+. Besides these main activities smaller artist contests and effective journalist training will take place, to generate stories from these regions worthy to be put in high level media for promotion of our efforts and the values of these regions. PPs will all participate in the promotion and education part on tours and to journalists, but the main PPs to work in these Activities are BlueLink for the journalism and film, NKN for the film and artist events, GPS-PG for the Tours and KÉK to promote these.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T3.4.1	Capacity building workshops for journalists and other influencers to be able to promote DANUrB values and results, and to get relevant stories to be integrated in the DANUrB Documentary Film, and into the other educational activities.	The media coverage of the first DANUrB project was not satisfactory, therefore in this deliverable we train journalists and influencers invited by the Partnerships to partner meetings, where specialized workshops will take place. The capacity building workshops will be organized by BlueLink, having extensive professional experience with journalists. PPs from the 3 section clusters will invite selected journalists and influencers, and make them travel to a partner meeting where good practices and valuable heritage connected to the Danube will be visited. Parallel to the partner meeting the workshop will be organized where the journalists will be trained to put into an interregional context the stories they found by the Danube, and also they will be helped to develop stories of the good practices and heritage visited together. The stories journalists will reveal will be usable inputs for the documentary film or other educational deliverables. BlueLink will also educate PPs to communicate with journalists and influencers, increasing a lot the visibility of the project and its outputs. The stories of journalists from these workshops will be published in appropriate media in the target countries.	6.00	11.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T3.4.2</p>	<p>Documentary film on cultural heritage, good practices and "guard-transmitters" in DANUrB ASP towns</p>	<p>Both BlueLink and NKN have relevant experiences in film making, BlueLink having the documentary, communication and journalistic experience, NKN having the production experience with an own film crew. These two PPs will put their knowledge in motion by creating a DANUrB Documentary, a professional movie to be broadcasted in national and local televisions. The documentary will tell the story of good practice initiatives valorizing heritage along the Danube. The movie consists of at least 12 spots presenting at least 4 good practices from each section of the Danube. PPs in section clusters will help the documentary by researching and collecting places to shot the film by giving good practice examples and connecting the director with these initiatives. The at least 12 spots are ready to be broadcasted separately, showing individual stories from different sections of the river, but together they tell the story on the passion of local stakeholders to the Danube and how they succeeded to valorize its heritage in truly authentic ways. The production crew therefore will travel for months all along the river, using some partner meetings and Danube Days to connect with the partnership during this process. The movie will be presented tied to a DANUrB international conference and channels to broadcast it will be searched by PPs. This Deliverable is the essential D to one of the output indicators of O.T3.3.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>10.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T3.4.3</p>	<p>Call for local artists/filmmakers to create cultural products on DANUrB values and initiatives, to be presented on local festivals and on all Danube Day festivals</p>	<p>Using the expressive powers of local artist, artistic groups in peripheral and shrinking towns is an important goal in DANUrB+, as the productions of artists related to the Danube can transmit more sensitive messages to the locals than professionals. An example is collecting and producing video content related to the heritage of the Danube, made by local filmmakers. Movies, short videos are a good and underused communication tools to broadcast values and potentials related to the regional identity and heritage. Artistic interventions, dances, performances or art works are also great tools, that can enhance our message in events like the Danube Days (O.T3.4). We will launch a call for the collection and production of films and of artworks related to the culture of the Danube, with the leading of NKN, PP who has expertise in film making and artist production. All the other partners, mainly NGOs will contribute in order to initiate a bigger impact.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T3.4.4	Integrating 3 new ASP into the DANUrB PocketGuide tours	The first DANUrB project had the output of DANUrB Tours, and used the internationally known tourism application PocketGuide to have that output a maximum impact. Pocketguide tours are now free in 12 regions along the Danube, but DANUrB+ works not only in the field of previous partners, but also in some new ASP towns and regions. Therefore to make the tourism impact of DANUrB consistent we will create new tours, 1 for each section to have 15 free tours along the Danube in PocketGuide App. The tours have an open Application Development Kit, meaning that ASPs or stakeholders can integrate the tours in their own tourism related apps to open these directly from there. As the PocketGuide app is a proprietary software, GPS-PG had to be included into the partnership as technical PP, so it can develop the 3 tours integrating these in the chain of tours free for tourists. This Deliverable is the essential D to one of the output indicators of O.T3.3.	3.00	11.2022
Deliverable D.T3.4.5	Promotion of DANUrB Pocketguide Tours in stakeholders communication surfaces and local/regional tourism events	Lead by KÉK, the professional and NGO PPs in the 3 Section clusters will work to promote PocketGuide App tours to local tourism stakeholders and will convince them to integrate these tours into their own tourism apps. App user international tourists using Pocketguide in large cities and Unesco grade tourism regions now do see the regions along the Danube as tourism destinations, but locals do not promote these tours to their visitors, therefore they do not use to the maximum the potentials of these tours. The partnership will work on methods to integrate this tool more to local tourism providers and to educate local tourism providers how to get the maximum out of this tool. This Deliverable contributes to one of the output indicators of O.T3.3.	3.00	11.2022

Type: Implementation

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
T4	Actions - putting the heritage of the Danube into action: local, regional and international projects	06.2020	11.2022	371,268.65

WP responsible partner	Budapest University of Technology and Economics
------------------------	---

Partner involvement	
----------------------------	--

Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation

Summary description and objectives of the work package including explanation of how partners will be involved.

The main value of DANURB+ respect to the previous project is that it aims to initiate Action Plans to bring the DANURB Strategy to localities in peripheral regions, down to those who will implement it. Examples of the implementations are pilot actions put together by local stakeholder cooperatives with the help of the DANURB Network. DANURB+ also works out branding actions for single heritage valorization products and for a network of all initiatives working around the scopes of DANURB to implement a truly visible Danube Cultural Promenade.

These Actions are prepared in T4, prepared according to the 4 activity flows in all DANURB+ Work Packages. A1 interregional network as a possibility: Regional Action plans to unite settlements into visible regions having active stakeholder networks and activities between them. A2 shrinking cities as a challenge: Branding activities to create a quality label and to unite all other initiatives workin on heritage valorization to upgrade local values and heritage to a level that can lift peripheral regions. A3 locals and their cooperation as development asset: integrating locals and their cooperatives to be initiators of the actions. A4 heritage as a tool: creating heritage valorization guidelines based on local Action Plans that are implemented by the most capable stakeholderr cooperatives from each country and section in order to reveal the regulatory differences to implement heritage valorization projects involving physical valorization. These work flows will lead to 3 Outputs: O1: The local heritage valorization Action Plans temselves piloted to achieve real development possibilities in the different sections. O2: A Quality assurance label guaranteeing the qualities of local valorization processes and their visibility for tourism and development. O3: Cooperation of all regional and interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Brand, to achieve a real Danube Cultural Promenade.

WP Outputs					
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Project main output	Describe your project main output	Programme Output Indicator	Measure ment unit	Target value	Delivery Date
T4.1	DANURB Action plans to use Danube's heritage for the prosperity	We believe that DANURB+ project can boost its effect on cultural heritage valorization if it can generate a chain of real-life project initiatives implemented from local, regional, or EU funds, all initiated according to heritage valorization Action Plans that bring the DANURB Strategy to local levels. These Action Plans and the pilot implementations of these to form real projects are main Outputs of DANURB+. In fact the pilot projects prove how the DANURB Strategy can be implemented by localized Action Plans in a number of different urban situations, all valorizing Danube related heritage by stakeholder cooperatives. The Action Plans all aim physical development of Danube related structures or spaces, but the functional programming gives the			

<p>of local communities</p>	<p>main value to these, as local stakeholder cooperatives program the functions of such underused heritage places respect their needs, but also respect to the maximum impact to create cultural centrality in peripheral situations much needing that centrality and attention attractive also to tourism. The local cooperatives already had capacity building training in O.T3.2, therefore they are ready to implement local development projects on heritage assets to develop attractiveness and local identity. The action plans assure that these projects are all inter-connectable in a regional and interregional level as well. The pilot implementation of these projects assure that Action Plans will be implemented in all countries involved, in all 6 regulatory environments of the region, accessible in 6 languages. These actions directly contribute to PSO2 (DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy), but the interconnectedness of the projects also makes the DANUrB Cultural Network in motion. The Output connects to EUSDR PA10 Action #2 EUSDR PA3 Targets #1, #6 and #8; Actions #1, #2, #3, #10, #11, #12, #14, and #15</p>	<p>P13 Number of pilot actions for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented</p>	<p>Number</p>	<p>6.00</p>	<p>06.2022</p>
	<p>The DANUrB Brand will materialize in a quality seal, a DANUrB label defining a quality criteria and assurance system The scope of the Quality label is to have a unified quality criteria for all initiatives, services, products and projects that work with the heritage valorization of the Danube locally. This seal gives a guarantee to municipalities, developers and investors, tourists and the targeted local stakeholders that the labeled product contributes to the resilience of the given activity region, is sustainable at the economic, social and environmental level, uses local resources and values initiated by local stakeholders, and connects to heritage related to the Danube, capable to build the Danube Brand. This DANUrB Quality Label is a strategic tool of interregional importance helping to increase the attractiveness of the Danube region for local and international tourists, and to define what key services are lacking, what can initiatives do better to attract tourists by which local produces, heritage and stories. The quality criteria and the institutional organization structure to assign the Quality Label to initiatives are laid down in this Output, and all mapped products, values and initiatives in the Platform will be analysed whether they do comply or not to these criteria. Therefore the label will be not only a possible strategic tool, but also a working branding tool to</p>				

T4.2	DANUrB quality assurance label to guarantee the visibility and quality of heritage valorization projects	increase the visibility of heritage assets in peripheral regions along the Danube, and therefore to connect the values and initiatives of such regions into the interconnected decentralized network of the Danube Cultural Promenade. The Output directly contributes to PSO3 Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions.	P11 Number of strategies for preserving and management of natural and cultural heritage and resources developed and/or implemented	Number	1.00	06.2022
T4.3	Framework of cooperation of all regional and interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Brand	The PSO1 (DANUrB Cultural Network in motion) aims to put the large network of researchers, professionals and local stakeholders to work for a common valorization for the Danube, and DANUrB+ fosters such cooperations at all levels. The highest level of cooperation in DANUrB is the network between activity regions all along the Danube, DANUrB+ aims to build an even larger Cultural Network, in which this project is just one of the cooperative stakeholders. In fact the capacities of the DANUrB Partnership proved to be robust enough to initiate the cooperation of all interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Danube Brand. These are cultural routes, interregional and cross border projects and initiatives, the work of EGTCs, regional and interregional associations, cultural initiatives. These are many initiatives based on heritage valorization of the regions of the Danube which work with similar objectives as DANUrB, and have been mapped in the reports of the first DANUrB project already, but these did not cooperate until now, therefore these were lonely efforts to make a unified brand for the Danube. DANUrB+ initiates a new form of dialogue between these projects in order to be able to stand up together for a unified Danube Cultural Promenade. The joint Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan will be signed by preferably all projects dealing with such cultural valorization by the Danube. In this Action plan the steps to be made for common capitalization are laid down, therefore common visibility of all heritage values along the Danube will become a reality (as shown in international conferences organized in WPT3). This Output born from PSO1 contributes largely to PSO3, Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions.	CO26 No of enterprises cooperating with research institutions (EU)	Number	10.00	06.2022

Target groups per main outputs				
Who will use the main outputs		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • local public authority • regional public authority • interest groups including NGOs • higher education and research • SME • EEIG, EGTC • International organisation under national law • Other 		
How will you involve target groups (and other shareholders) in the development of the project main outputs?		<p>O.T4.1: PPs will create Action Plans for local SMEs, and for local municipalities, interest groups and NGOS, and other cultural institutions to be able to form value-based cooperative projects. Larger scale Regional Action Plans target also regional public authorities and EGTCs. All of these interested Target Groups will be involved in the creation of the Action Plans, and most of them in the 6 selected activity regions will develop the Output also by implementing the Action Plan (by preparing projects to be funded and realized only after the completion of DANURB+). many of the participatory activities and workshops aimed to involve all of these Target Groups (stakeholders) in the process of Action Plan creation.</p> <p>O.T4.2: Target groups are local SMEs, local municipalities, interest groups and NGOS, and other cultural institutions working with products or services or initiating projects that can be labeled by a quality seal. The Target Groups (Stakeholders) are involved in the development of the Quality Label itself, but it is mainly the work of professionals from PPs, therefore target groups are mostly just benefiting from this Output. O.T4.3: international organisations, EGTCs, regional public authorities, higher education and research institutions and interest groups including NGOs are involved in the cooperation between valorization projects at an interregional level. As the Output itself is a form of cooperations, all of these involved target groups are equal partners in creating the Output, verified by signing the Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan. These Target groups are special in their activities, all related to heritage valorization projects and to the Danube. All outputs will be helped by the partnership, therefore higher education and research PPs, regional public authority PPs, EGTC PPs are all contributing, even of only inside the partnership.</p>		
Durability and transferability of main outputs				
How will the project ensure that the project outputs are applicable and replicable by other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership? Please describe to what extent it will be possible to transfer the outputs to other organisations/regions/countries outside of the current partnership.		<p>O.T4.1: Action Plans are being created in order to give usable tools to Target Groups involved in heritage valorization processes in peripheral regions by the Danube. The Pilot Actions are not transferable, but the Action Plans developed with the example of these pilot actions are meant to be accessible in 6 languages adapting to the 6 different regulatory environments, therefore these and the guidelines for Action Plans are transferable by their nature, as they are meant to make reproducible projects. O.T4.2: The quality label as a strategic tool is also reproducible to other regions. The methodology of the creation of such label is well documented and will give an example to other regions on how to jointly valorize and brand local values. In fact the quality label as a method was transferred to DANURB from other initiatives using it. O.T4.3: This Output is hardly reproducible.</p>		
How will the project main outputs be further used once the project has been finalised? Please describe concrete measures (including eg. institutional structures, financial sources etc.) taken during and after project implementation to ensure the durability of the project main outputs. If relevant, please explain who will be responsible and/or the owner of the output.		<p>O.T4.1: Action Plans are meant to be durable, as these will remain valid tools until the peripheral regions of the Danube will not close up to upper-Danube regions in tourism and liveability indicators. O.T4.2: The process to label valorized products/services/initiatives along the Danube by the DANURB quality seal is a durable process, as it is meant to give a strategic tool to Danubian initiatives to make these visible and assure their qualities. The labeling procedures done by the committees will continue after the project implementation, and the universities part of such committees are the guarantee to that. O.T4.3: This Output is meant to be durable, as the actions in the Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan aim to guarantee long term durability to the cooperation of such initiatives.</p>		
Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package				
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T4.1	Networking of Danube's peripheral and border towns to form competitive regions	06.2020	11.2022	97,792.00

DANUrB+ aims to give Action Plans not only at the local, but also at regional and international levels. At a regional level PPs will define which heritage valorization processes will be most beneficial in peripheral and shrinking regions, and how to connect these culturally and spatially to form competitive regions. At the interregional scale DANUrB+ proposes interregional networks between such projects, to make them visible and understandable in the cultural scale of the Danube. In this Activity PPs will focus on the regional networks and their possibilities to be part of larger interregional systems. The main activity is to create Regional Action Plans for interconnected microregions (or tourism regions) along the Danube, where ASPs will give the core of such networks, and stakeholders and their cooperatives are willing to work together with a chain of municipalities along and nearby the river to form previously undefined regions. These are the activity regions of DANUrB+, and 12 of these will have DANUrB+ tools to start working together and to start common heritage valorization processes. The Action Plan will be supported by the DANUrB Platform, which has to be further developed to enable the network function and to be usable for local stakeholders and ASPs to form such networks. The work will be conducted in the 3 section clusters of PPs, lead by Universities, coordinated by BME. All NGO and Professional PPs will take part in the work to connect stakeholders and local ASPs to the networking process, and to make them active users of the Platform. The PP pairs STU-CEF, BME-PCM, UBGD-NKN, UPT-NDC, UAUIM-DDNI, NBU-INCDT will be responsible for the action Plans, 4 for each section. The activity contributes to EUSDR PA10 Action #2 ; EUSDR PA3 Targets #1, #6 and #8; Actions #1, #2, #3, #10, #11, #12, #14, and #15, and will lead to the O.T4.1.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T4.1.1	Workshops on the possibilities to create competitive regions by the networking of projects and stakeholders by the Danube	All PPs will participate in the workshop connected to a DANUrB+ partner meeting, which will be the main forum to discuss the experiences the 3 section clusters have with activity regions, what actions could take place in these to make regional networks of stakeholders and of their Danube related cultural space. NGO and Professional PPs will report on the activity of stakeholders, and how these can form networks in their regions, how the Platform works to create such networks. All PPs will discuss how these stakeholder networks could initiate regional plans, and how to integrate these possibilities into the Regional Action Plan. This is the Workshop where the focus and content of the Regional action plans will be decided. Finally the possibilities of cooperation between activity regions in the different section of the Danube will be discussed. The attendance lists and the presentations created for and at the workshop will validate this deliverable, lead by BME. The deliverable will base D.T4.1.2 and will directly contribute to O.T4.1.	1.00	11.2021

Deliverable D.T4.1.2	Regional action plans for activity regions for their competitiveness in the tourism, labor and cultural markets	The Partnership will deliver 4 Regional Action Plans for each section of the Danube working together with ASP regional and local municipalities, EGTCs and stakeholder networks. Municipalities in peripheral regions are weak alone to make any projects having an impact to their tourism and labor markets, these can only activate their heritage effectively if such cultural projects form networks with other ones in the nearby municipalities. The goal of the Regional Action Plans is to be able to form interconnected regions (microregions, touristic regions) competitive in the tourism, labour and cultural markets using their heritage connected to the Danube. The regional action plans will point out which are the cultural resources to be activated, heritage to be valorized, existing institutional and stakeholder connections to use and develop, and local values and produces to integrate into the offers for tourism. The action plan will name those products/services/initiatives that could or do apply to the standards of the DANUrB quality label, and will organize all actions into a spatial plan integrated with the action plan. University PPs will lead the work done in the 3 section clusters of the partnership, and work in pair with NGO and Professional PPs in the following pairing: STU-CEF, BME-PCM, UBGD-NKN, UPT-NDC, UAUIM-DDNI, NBU-INCDT. The deliverable will directly contribute to O.T4.1.	12.00	11.2022
Deliverable D.T4.1.3	Networks function enabled in the DANUrB Platform, managing and documenting new regional and transnational networks and good practices	The DANUrB Platform enables PPs and stakeholders to manage heritage assets, stakeholders and projects done between these. The network function of the Platform was created but not activated, as very few good networking project have been identified along the regions of the Danube, but the DANUrB Strategy aimed at these networks, and DANUrB+ set up the goal to make such networks active at a regional and interregional level as well. Therefore the network function will be further developed in the Platform, which has a source code owned by DANUrB (BME), therefore it can be freely developed. The technical PP of DANUrB+ GPS-PG has experience in developing software, therefore it will be this PPs responsibility to develop the Platform with this new function. All PPs will be involved in updating the Platform with the networks under construction in DANUrB+ between stakeholders and projects. Data management will happen in the 3 section clusters. University PPs will update all data of their given section, while NGO and Prof PPs will ensure that stakeholders have the knowledge to use the network function, they are aware how to form such networks, and will use this tool to interconnect themselves and their projects at different levels also in the Platform. The deliverable will contribute to O.T4.1 and O.T4.3.	1.00	11.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T4.2	Brand building of interregional initiatives uniting Danube's peripheries	12.2021	11.2022	74,922.00

DANURB+ will be able to have a positive effect on the peripheral and shrinking regions of the Danube only if the cultural heritage valorization process will be visible at an international level, bringing new resources such as new tourist flows to such regions, therefore a strong branding activity must take place. There are two flows of the DANURB+ brand building activities: 1. The Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan uniting all regional and interregional initiatives for heritage valorization of the Danube, and 2. A DANURB Quality Label setting up a quality assurance system that makes visible local and regional initiatives and guarantees the positive valorization of Danube related values in such initiatives. The Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan is materialized in O.T4.3, the work to achieve it builds on the recognition that no single heritage valorization project such as DANURB can be large and visible in itself to put the Danube on the international map of attractive and resilient destination, therefore an active cooperation according to an action plan is needed between all of such initiatives, cultural routes, projects and interregional tourism and cultural associations. The DANURB Quality Label is materialized in O.T4.2, the work to achieve it builds on the recognition that single local or microregional projects need a quality guidance in order to be attractive at an international level and these need a visibility at such level to have a motivation to develop according to the DANURB Action Plans. PonsD, PCM, USA, INCDT, NTC-BG and DDNI will work in the Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan, while all PPs organized in 3 section clusters will work both on defining feasible quality criteria and reporting the foreseen impacts of these actions. All PPs will work under the guidance of BME to work out the DANURB Quality Label. This Activity leads to O.T4.2 and O.T4.3.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T4.2.1	Creation and signature of a Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan by all regional and interregional initiatives for heritage valorization of the Danube	At the largest scale DANURB+ proposes international network between all independent initiatives working on the scope to valorize Danube's heritage to work in a coordinated way according to a Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan. The creation and signature of a Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan was prepared by D.T3.2.2 and D.T2.3.2 meetings and conferences, therefore the many initiatives based on heritage valorization of the regions of the Danube which work with similar objectives as DANURB will now cooperate for a unified brand for the Danube. The Danube Cultural Promenade Action Plan is a document laying down the actions to undertake together in order to jointly capitalize the efforts of all such initiatives. It will be prepared on the above mentioned meetings coordinated by DANURB, having as responsible PP PonsD. This document will be signed by preferably all projects dealing with such cultural valorization by the Danube: transnational programs, cultural routes, tourism initiatives, cultural associations. PonsD, PCM, USA, INCDT, NTC-BG and DDNI will curate the Action plan and work on this Deliverable, basing O.T4.3, Cooperation of all regional and interregional heritage valorization projects on the river Danube for a unified Brand.	1.00	05.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T4.2.2</p>	<p>Preparation of the DANUrB Quality Label by the definition of a quality criteria and assurance system</p>	<p>The DANUrB Brand will materialize in a quality seal, a DANUrB label worked out according to the DANUrB Brandbook, defining quality criteria and an assurance system helped by stakeholders and inter-regional development NGOs contacted in D.T4.2.1. The scope of the Quality label is to have a unified quality criteria for all initiatives, services, products and projects that work with the heritage valorization of the Danube locally. This seal gives a guarantee to municipalities, developers and investors, tourists and the targeted local stakeholders that given initiative contributes to the resilience of the given activity region, is sustainable at the economic, social and environmental level, uses local resources and values initiated by local stakeholders, and connects to heritage related to the Danube, capable to build the Danube Brand. Innovative tools will be used to measure the quality and assurance system of services offered in the regions along the Danube, these tools are worked out in this Deliverable, a document to base O.T4.2. This DANUrB tool will help to increase the attractiveness of the Danube region for local and international tourists, and will help to define what key services are lacking, what can locals do better to accommodate tourists, which local produces, heritage and stories are attracting tourists, what are their local stories about the region, etc. The main work is to give the quality criteria and the institutional organization structure to assign the Quality Label to initiatives. All PPs will work on setting up these criteria and to form a committee that is impartial. The network of Universities who initiated DANUrB will be the core members of such committee, and the work will be lead by BME. This Deliverable directly contributes to O.T4.2.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T4.2.3</p>	<p>Registering and patenting the DANUrB Quality Label</p>	<p>The DANUrB Quality Label will be an Output of DANUrB+ that is durable and will be a basis for the visibility and evaluation of DANUrB Actions. Therefore the Quality Label will be patented and registered according to the appropriate EU procedures to be an EU registered brand. The work is initiated and lead by BME, it is a standard procedure deriving from D.T4.2.2, therefore it doesn't need the action of other PPs. This Deliverable directly contributes to O.T4.2.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>05.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T4.2.4	Regional reports on the possible impact of DANUrB Branding activities on the resilience of peripheral regions by the Danube	As the scope of the two scales of DANUrB+ branding (O.T4.2 and O.T4.3) is to increase resilience in these regions and contribute to stopping shrinkage, scientifically analysed regional reports on the foreseen effect of such actions under the DANUrB Brand will be delivered, 2 for each section. Inside the 3 section clusters STU-PonsD, BME-PCM, UPT-USA, UBGD-NDC, UAUIM-ATU, NBU-INCDT will work on 1-1 of the reports. These reports analyse to what extent all initiatives connected in O.T4.3 and all initiatives labeled in O.T4.2 will be able to contribute to the resilience of these activity regions. The goal is to ensure an equal geographic distribution of the positive effects of DANUrB actions. PPs involved will compare all assets and initiatives branded in any of the two outputs with the report, spatial plans and action plans of activity regions, and will quantify the foreseen effects, and define also a qualitative benchmark to be able to evaluate the effect of these actions. This Deliverable assures the quality of O.T4.2. and O.T4.3.	6.00	11.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T4.3	Projects for local cooperatives in an interregional context involving cultural heritage	02.2021	11.2022	41,693.00
<p>In this activity the Actions tied to the principle of "locals and their cooperation as development asset" are developed, therefore the involvement of local stakeholders and ASP in all DANUrB+ Actions takes place here. This activity involves stakeholders in 2 of the Outputs of this Wp: in O.T4.1 they are involved in the creation of effective local and regional Action Plans to valorize heritage; in O.T4.2 they are involved in the development and application of the DANUrB Quality Label (therefore this activity actively contributes to these Outputs). In order to involve stakeholders and their local initiatives into these Actions, DANUrB+ PPs work with them with the Platform, where the Project function enables all projects initiated by stakeholders to be visible and to develop according to the DANUrB Action Plans. Stakeholders must have all knowledge and capacities to undertake projects which will merit to be awarded the DANUrB quality label, therefore to be visible at an international level. These heritage valorization processes must be helped by professionals from the partnership, to interpret the written documents of the quality assurance system of DANUrB quality label, and to enable the cooperatives to initiate meritable projects. Therefore workshops will be held to stakeholders to be able to build actions using O.T2.1 aiming the quality defined in O.T4.2, and facilitating projects under O.T4.1. This activity therefore will result in the capacity of stakeholders to implement the Action Plans, to make projects worthy of the DANUrB Quality Label, and to benefit from the visibility and professional quality of such cooperative projects. The Activity will focus the work of NGO and Professional PPs in section clusters to stakeholder cooperatives and networks involved in pilot action plan implementation projects, contributing to O.T4.1.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date

<p>Deliverable D.T4.3.1</p>	<p>Workshops with local stakeholders on how to implement DANUrB Action Plans</p>	<p>Working in Section Clusters, NGO and Professional PPs will have to hold at least 2 stakeholder workshops in each section to involve stakeholder cooperatives in the implementation of the Action Plans. In these meetings only the final network of stakeholders active in the Planning, Education and Actions phase are involved (defined in D.T2.3.1). The workshops held by NGO and Professional PPs in section clusters are the follow-ups of D.T2.3.3. (workshops to form cooperative projects) and D.T2.4.3 (participatory planning) and these workshops will be the forums to connect initiator stakeholders with D.T4.4.3 (local action-plans to be piloted). Stakeholder networks will be guided through the process of using the DANUrB Action Plans for heritage valorization projects. The minimum 6 workshops are directly connected to the 6 pilot action plans in the 6 countries, therefore stakeholders participating have to have more support as all aspects of the action plans will be tested together with them, and it is probable that these 6 action plan implementation projects will be the first ones to be physically built and put into operation as a result of the project (however, not in the implementation period of the project and not funded by the DANUrB+ project. As these workshops are the deepest cooperation activities between stakeholders and between PPs and stakeholders in activity regions, in these workshops the implementation of the regional action plans will also be discussed, stakeholder cooperatives will be helped to cooperate with more initiatives from the same regions activating stakeholder networks as well. The results of this Deliverable will show how deep could the results of DANUrB+ penetrate and will directly contribute to O.T4.1.</p>	<p>6.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>
<p>Deliverable D.T4.3.2</p>	<p>Operation of the labeling procedures for local products/services/initiatives by the DANUrB Quality Label</p>	<p>In A.T4.2 the DANUrB Quality Label was introduced, its goal is to award and grant visibility to products/services/initiatives that valorize Danube's heritage according to the standards set by the committee. In this Deliverable the labeling procedure in all 3 sections will be delivered to all initiatives done until the end of DANUrB+, working out the long-term operation of the awarding committee based on local experiences. KÉK leads this work, UNIV PPs, PonsD, NDC, INCDT, BlueLink and DDNI are part of the process. They will report all worthy initiatives from all activity regions of DANUrB to the committee (Univ PPs are part of the committee), and during the implementation period of DANUrB+ they will also help local stakeholders and their cooperatives to define which are the criteria and benchmarks in which they have to improve their projects or products in order to get the quality label. Therefore this Deliverable is about the introduction and putting into operation of the DANUrB Quality Label, finalizing the awarding procedures to make them sustainable in the long term. This Deliverable therefore contributes to O.T4.2.</p>	<p>3.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>

Deliverable D.T4.3.3	Operation of the projects function of the DANUrB Platform with online support for stakeholders helping then in the creation of cooperatives involving heritage valorization	The Project function is fully operational in the DANUrB Platform, but only good practices and Pilot Projects of the first DANUrB projects are active right now. It is the task of NGO and Professional PPs inside the section clusters to operate the projects function of the Platform, giving online support for stakeholders helping then in the creation of cooperatives involving heritage valorization. NTC-GB will lead this work. All project initiatives done by stakeholder cooperatives will be managed in the Platform. PPs will ensure that stakeholders can use this function properly and will assist them in the creation process and management.	1.00	11.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.T4.4	Creating and implementing heritage valorization Action Plans	04.2021	11.2022	156,861.65
<p>In this Activity the heritage valorization Actions will be worked out and initiated. The project intervention logic of DANUrB+ guides stakeholders in the process of valorization from the recognition of what heritage they have until the implementation of heritage valorization processes all interconnected by common principles and common visibility built on a network of knowledge (managed and documented in the DANUrB Platform). The step to make Actions that implement the Strategy and Action Plans is crucial, because without this step DANUrB+ would stay theoretical, and because of such nature real life projects will not comply in every aspect with guidelines and plans. Therefore physical heritage valorization processes are initiated to build in the guidelines and plans local experiences and regulatory/development frameworks. The small scale of such projects are the building camps organized by University PPs into DANUrB+ activity regions, where the building capacity of architecture students and the community involvement techniques bought by universities used to involve communities in these creative camps can produce small scale built results that can effectively valorize local heritage if done by DANUrB principles. NDO and Professional PPs will join the effort of Universities to create local Heritage Valorization Action Plans and universal guidelines on how to implement these and create projects in any peripheral region of the Danube. 6 pilot implementation processes built on the 6 localized Action Plans will be done in the sections, one for each country. Work is in part desk work, in part local implementation. Stakeholder cooperatives addressed by these implementations will benefit for almost ready-to-go projects for which they can easily find funding. Other stakeholders will be able to use tested Action Plans for developing their own project proposals. This Activity is contributing to EUSDR PA10 Actions #3, #4, and #5, and to the O.T4.1.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.T4.4.1	Building camps for students to materialize valorization processes together with local communities	A building camp is a final stage of a participatory process with the help of professionals (universities and NGO-s) among local stakeholders. The aim of each camp is to realize, materialize a small scale 'design and build' project which connects with the revealed underused heritage or cultural potential, as a tangible implementation of an intangible potential. During this activities, partners shall include local craftsmen and materials as well. Therefore the building camps will also function as easily adaptable small scale interventions, which strengthens the local community and contributes to further improvement of such local activities. A total of 6 building camps will be organised with the involvement of international and local (regional) students between the age of 16 to 25 by the leading of the universities, 2 in each section. This participatory process requires research and planning, so this activity is based on the following work and results: D.T4.3.1, D.T2.4.3 and D.T1.4.1. In each section there is a responsible partner: BME, UPT and NBU. The professional work will be lead by BME and KÉK.	6.00	11.2022

<p>Deliverable D.T4.4.2</p>	<p>Heritage Valorization Action Plan guidelines to enable stakeholder networks to successfully create projects</p>	<p>A main result of DANURB+ will be the creation of Heritage Valorization Action Plan Guidelines enabling stakeholder networks to successfully create projects by the principles and benefits of the DANURB Strategy within investor oriented or EU development programs. The guidelines are universal for all the Danube valley, useful in its peripheral regions, tested in pilot implementation processes in 6 countries' activity regions. The piloting process in D.T4.4.3 and in WPT2 are essential, as the 6 countries of these sections of the Danube have different regulatory and policy environments and these universal guidelines must be capable to be adapted to any of these, therefore the local Action Plans are carefully piloted for real, giving constant feedback for the elaboration of the guidelines. Guidelines will comprehend all elements to consider in a step-by-step procedure description easy to implement by any stakeholders (local PPs will translate from English). It treats different forms of physical heritage valorization processes, and aims to use different resources from O.T2.1. Its main novelty apart from the universality in an interregional context lies in the fact that it builds on the capacities of stakeholder cooperatives and local values. Action Plan Guidelines will enable any stakeholder cooperative to adapt the local Heritage Valorization Action Plans to its specific territory and situation as long as the scopes fall within the DANURB Strategy scopes. PCM will lead this work relying on the professional expertise of all University PPs and helped by PonsD, ATU, NTC-BG, USA. This Deliverable contributes to O.T4.1.</p>	<p>1.00</p>	<p>11.2022</p>
---------------------------------	--	--	-------------	----------------

Deliverable D.T4.4.3	Heritage Valorization Action Plans piloted with local stakeholder cooperatives	<p>A total of 6 pilot implementation projects will be initiated, 2 for each section and 1 for each country. The goal of these project is to test in reality the applicability of the Heritage Valorization Action Plan Guidelines by implementing local Action Plans and developing cooperative projects initiated by local stakeholders. 6 versions of the Action Plan is needed as there a 6 countries with different legislative and regulatory environments, and because projects to be implemented using different funding and in different heritage topics are to be tested. Building on the documentations of D.T2.4.4 project development proposal documentation will be created by professional PPs helping in the feasibility studies, project proposal documentation, budgeting and connecting to ongoing development funds. The carefully selected 6 pilots will give meaningful feedback on the heritage valorization Heritage Valorization Action Plan Guidelines, ant the 6 Action Plans will be used for the templates in the guidelines for different countries. The uniqueness of these action-plans as pilot projects relies not only in the fact that local stakeholder cooperatives will be able to implement them by successfully creating projects within investor oriented or EU development programs, but also that they all rely in a transnational guideline (D.T4.4.2), valid for all peripheral regions along the Danube. The Deliverable will be validated by handing the jointly elaborated Action Plans and implementation documents to the stakeholder cooperatives, the implementation and development fund application is not part of DANUrB+, only a result of it. Univ. PPs will coordinate the work done in Section Clusters, BME, KÉK, CEF, NDC, INCDT, ATU and NTC-BG will work on the documentations and localization process of the Action Plan Guidelines. This Deliverable contributes to O.T4.1.</p>	6.00	11.2022
----------------------	--	---	------	---------

Type: Communication

WP Nr	WP Title	WP Start date	WP End date	WP Budget
C	Communication	06.2020	11.2022	270,350.00

WP responsible partner	National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
Partner involvement	
Partners involved	Name: Budapest University of Technology and Economics
	Name: Hungarian Contemporary Architecture Centre
	Name: Pest County Municipality
	Name: Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava
	Name: Nansen Dialogue Center Osijek
	Name: National Institute for Research and Development in Tourism
	Name: "Ion Mincu" University of Architecture and Urbanism
	Name: Danube Delta National Institute for Research and Development
	Name: National Tourism Cluster "Bulgarian Guide"
	Name: University of Belgrade (UNIV) - Faculty of Architecture
	Name: Politehnica University of Timisoara
	Name: Association for Urban Transition
	Name: New Bulgarian University
	Name: Urban Survey Association
	Name: Pons Danubii European Grouping of Territorial Cooperation
Name: Bluelink Foundation	
Name: New Cultural Neighborhood	
Name: Central European Foundation	
Name: GPS City Guide Kft (PocketGuide)	
Summary Description and Objective of the Work Package	
<p>DANUrB+ communication will have two main pillars:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Internal - aiming to ensure effective communication between all project partners during project implementation. Most DANUrB+ partners have a history of cooperation due to joint work in the DANUrB Project, thus communication channels are well established. Newcomer partners will be familiarized with all the tools and protocols in place - internal mailing lists, Google Drive repository for information sharing, the DANUrB Platform and the DANUrB+ website's intranet. 2. External - aiming to raise the awareness of DANUrB+ among Danube communities and spread the message in the Danube Region. It will be adapted to main target groups/ stakeholders and general public. Social media will play a major role, as will cooperating with all members of Thematic Pole no. 5 Culture in an effort to further the capitalization strategy and efforts of the DTP projects. <p>Objectives will be reached in various stages:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strategical: DANUrB's Communication Strategy will be revamped and enhanced so communicating with the public would be more effective. Publications, newsletters, leaflets, promotional materials, social media campaigns, online advertisements and events are the tools that will be used. 2. Content-oriented: off/online textual and audio-visual content such as stories, vlogs, documentary videos will be produced featuring selected DANUrB+ cities (ASPs) in order to showcase opportunities in the region. Media tours will be organized as pilot dissemination activities. 3. Involvement: stakeholders will be encouraged to act as local ambassadors of the DANUrB Actions and the DANUrB Brand/values 4. Dissemination of results: outreach to Danube communities and improving their communication capacities will be carried out using the already existing DANUrB Platform, PocketGuide DANUrB Tours, DANUrB Cultural Network and DANUrB Actions/cultural heritage events such as Danube Days. 	

Project specific objectives	How to reach Target Groups and Project Specific Objectives
DANUrB Cultural Network in motion	DANUrB+ aims to increase knowledge in our growing Cultural Network, dedicating an output (O.T1.1 network of knowledge) to make the partnership and all APSs and stakeholders in possession of all relevant knowledge needed to make effective cooperative valorization. The DANUrB Platform will be used to connect PPs and stakeholders with that knowledge, but much is needed to be done in terms of personal communication on partner meetings, workshops and stakeholder meetings. Our objective is to give relevant knowledge to all who join DANUrB+ efforts.
	The Cultural Network is a tool to change the attitude of local stakeholders in order to persuade them to use local resources, local products, and use the local heritage and values related to the Danube in order to shape their environment and initiatives to be attractive both locally and for international tourism. The good examples are diffused easily in such network, that will therefore influence the attitude of all those in the network.
DANUrB Actions to use cultural heritage based on the DANUrB Strategy	The DANUrB Actions will become a network of good practices, meant to inspire many other initiatives of heritage valorization along the Danube. In peripheral regions the entrepreneurship and knowledge on value based initiatives is generally lower than needed, therefore we aim to increase these competences, and communication procedures help in influencing the attitude of stakeholders and locals in order to make them willing to make value based cooperative heritage valorization for their own benefit.
Branding of DANUrB values to increase the attractiveness of towns and regions	The Branding objectives of DANUrB aim to raise awareness to the valuable heritage of the Danube and especially to the ones valorized by local communities, usable for both locals and tourists. Only if tourists will be aware of the positive offers of peripheral regions by the Danube there is a chance that they will spend time and money in these places. Therefore the Branding activities all aim to increase the visibility of local valorization and of the transnational network of these to be held together also with other initiatives like DANUrB in the Danube Cultural Promenade.

Please describe activities and deliverables within the work package

Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.C.1	Start-up activities including communications	06.2020	11.2022	67,587.50

Establishing effective communication channels, internally and with the outside audience will be the task of all PPs. WP C leader NTC-BG will oversee the development of the following deliverables: 1. Communication Plan, which will serve as a resource guide to all PPs in fulfilling the needs described above 2. Internal communication tool (Google Drive Dashboard), which will mainly be maintained and updated by WP C leader NTC-BG and LP BME based on inputs received from all PPs 3. DANUrB+ branding and quality label pack, which will be distributed to selected organizations (SMEs, NGOs, etc.) and initiatives. It will contain all the visibility elements and instructions on how to use them

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date

Deliverable D.C.1.1	Communication Plan (mandatory)	The Communication Plan will coordinate the effective implementation of the communication activities and support the achievement of project objectives. It will be developed to have standardised project communication practices, and use them effectively throughout the whole project implementation. It must include the following sections: - Project communication main goal and objectives: What to achieve with the communication activities? - Target group(s): The success of project communication depends on establishing and developing continuous relations with the key audience (target groups previously selected) during the whole project duration, engaging some of them to contribute to the project implementation and reaching all of them when informing about the project achievements - Main messages of the project to be communicated through the communication activities and to be tailored for different target groups - Tools and methods to achieve the objectives: explanation of the foreseen communication activities, the time plan and which activities will be tailored to different target groups' needs - Evaluation measures: Regularly checking whether – and to what extent - the activities are reaching the communication objectives, allowing revision and readjustment if necessary	1.00	11.2020
Deliverable D.C.1.2	Internal communication procedures and tool (Google Drive dashboard)	The Google Drive dashboard was a extremely useful tool with DANUrB. DANUrB+ will build on that experience and develop a dashboard of its own. It will contain all the contact information of all partners, calendar of events, to do lists, urgent announcements, important documents (meeting/event agendas, participant lists, memos, write-ups, etc.), photos, and links to repositories of implementation documents such as scanned versions of the Subsidy Contract, Partnership Agreement, addenda, etc.	1.00	11.2020
Deliverable D.C.1.3	DANUrB+ branding and quality label pack	The pack will include all branding and visibility elements to be applied by stakeholders and selected organizations together with a manual detailing the concept, the purpose, and procedures to maximize use.	1.00	11.2020
Deliverable D.C.1.4	Kick-off international and regional communication campaign (promotion materials + social media promotions)	The results of DANUrB 1 and the objectives of DANUrB+ should be communicated in a widespread way in the kick-off period of the project in order to initiate the needed international and local attention. Therefore an international and many local campaigns will be launched, NTC-BG is responsible of the materials and the international campaign, while section cluster PPs are responsible for the regional campaigns in local languages in the 3 sections and 6 countries.	1.00	11.2020
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.C.2	Promotional material	06.2020	06.2022	67,587.50

For greater visibility of DANUrB+, promotional materials (booklet, flyers, posters, presentations, roll-up, banner, and videos) will be produced. WP C leader NTC-BG will be in charge in designing the layout, content, and production of these materials. Media and communication savvy PPs such as LP BME, KÉK, Moreover, all DANUrB+ visibility elements will be made accessible to stakeholders so they will be able to connect their own local, regional, national or transnational initiatives to our efforts and network.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Targetvalue	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.C.2.1	Communication materials (booklets, flyers, etc.)	Creation of communication materials (booklets, flyers, posters, presentations, roll-up, and banner) for stakeholders and communication procedure with stakeholders to be able to connect to the DANUrB+ principles and network.	1.00	06.2021
Deliverable D.C.2.2	Production of mandatory poster and flyers to be placed at the entrance area of PPs building	A common digital version will be developed and distributed to the PPs. PPs will be required by WP C leader NTC-BG to print, display, and provide photographic proof that the poster is displayed and compliance was fulfilled. FLC conduct site visits on a regular basis and check compliance with this DTP rule	1.00	11.2020
Deliverable D.C.2.3	Promotional films of DANUrB+ events	WP C leader NTC-BG will work in concert with all the media and communication savvy PPs such as NKN, KÉK, BlueLink to create so-called image films that can be screened at DANUrB+ events, run on a loop at festivals, forums, etc., uploaded to YouTube, Facebook, and shared easily with a wider audience.	2.00	06.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.C.3	Public Event(s)	06.2020	11.2022	108,140.00

Public events are probably the best forums for dissemination, and awareness raising. Under the leadership of LP BME and WP C leader NTC-BG all PPs will be tasked to contribute to the content of the slideshows that will be presented. Our cloud based repository (Google Drive dashboard) will be used to collect relevant materials from the PPs.

Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Targetvalue	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.C.3.1	Project Conferences - including the Kick-off and Final Closing conference	These two events are open to the general public and are going to be separated from the other international conferences that are part of the technical WPs. Attendance is usually made up by key stakeholders, decision-makers, final beneficiaries. The Kick-off is design to familiarize the audience on the projects goals and vision, territorial benefits, while the Final Conference will give account on how DANUrB+ delivered on those particular goals, and what was achieved, as well as what envisaged for the future	2.00	11.2022

Deliverable D.C.3.2	DTP Seminars, Conferences, and Forums - including EUSDR Annual Forums and Thematic Pole meetings and peer project events	Participation of PPs at DTP events, including the Lead Partner seminar, Communication Training, Annual Forums of the EUSDR and other events organized by MA/JS, EUSDR, PACs, or Danube Strategy Point. Council of Europe Cultural Routes events (Routes4U), INTERACT, other Interreg Programmes' events outside the DTP Programme Area, Policy Events, EU Regions Week, Regio Awards Ceremony, European Cooperation Day (EC Day) will be considered good opportunities to network with peer projects and like-minded individuals for capitalization and synergy building. DANUrB+ PPs will also be encouraged to participate in Thematic Pole meetings and other Capitalization Strategy events in order to maximize exposure, disseminate results and enhance the network	6.00	11.2022
Deliverable D.C.3.3	Press conferences and annual press releases	Annual press conferences will elaborate on all the milestones reached. The news/press releases will be distributed to partners so they can be translated into national languages and forwarded to national news agencies companies (MTI, Agerpress, BTA, HINA, TASR, etc.)	3.00	11.2022
Activity Number	Activity Title	Activity Start Date	Activity End Date	Activity Budget
Activity A.C.4	Digital activities	06.2020	11.2022	27,035.00
<p>DANUrB had great online presence, with abundant digital content that reached our online followers on a regular basis. DANUrB+ aims at continuing and furthering this online presence by migrating the current followers of DANUrB's social media to its own platforms and posting even more frequently on these channels. All PPs will be required to take an active roll in sending in local, regional, and national content pertaining to DANUrB+ topics. New features, such as online streaming, Facebook live, Facebook watch-parties, and so on and so forth will also be introduced. Paid-promotion will also be something that will be asked of all PPs.</p>				
Deliverable Number	Deliverable Title	Deliverable Description	Deliverable Target value	Deliverable Delivery Date
Deliverable D.C.4.1	Setting up and operating social media channels, including Facebook, Instagram, YouTube, and Twitter	The project will further develop its presence online through social media and will use digital communication tools, whenever it is relevant to its communication objectives, target groups and the Communication Plan in general. DANUrB+ will pick up from where DANUrB left off, and work towards expanding the reach of its social media channels. To that end individual PPs will run paid-promotions on own social media channels (mainly on Facebook).	4.00	11.2022
Deliverable D.C.4.2	Digital newsletters	Newsletter and related web content (collecting from partners, editing, selection, and promotion) will be sent out on a regular basis, at least twice semi-annually. Given the fact that DANUrB had a fairly large pool of subscribers and built an excellent rapport with its readership, DANUrB+ will be in an advantageous position to build on this and even further its outreach.	10.00	11.2022
Deliverable D.C.4.3	Final international social media (digital) campaign on DANUrB+ results	DANUrB+ will run a mixed type campaign (brand awareness & reach; app promotion) that will target the groups defined in this proposal for a wide dissemination of its results	1.00	11.2022

C.5.1 Periods

Period Number	Duration (month)	Start Date	End Date	Reporting Date
0	1	01.10.2019	01.11.2019	30.06.2022
1	6	01.06.2020	30.11.2020	15.12.2020
2	6	01.12.2020	31.05.2021	15.06.2021
3	6	01.06.2021	30.11.2021	15.12.2021
4	6	01.12.2021	31.05.2022	15.06.2022
5	6	01.06.2022	30.11.2022	15.12.2022

PART D - Project Budget

D.1 Project budget per co-financing source (fund) - breakdown per partner

Partner		Programme Co-financing			Contribution					Total Eligible
Partner Acronym	Country	ERDF	ERDF Co-Financing(percentage)	Percentage of Total ERDF	Public Contribution			Private Contribution	Total Contribution	
					Automatic Public Contribution	Public Own Contribution	Total Public Contribution			
BME	MAGYARORSZ ÁG	352,835.00	85.00 %	17.49 %	62,265.00	0.00	62,265.00	0.00	62,265.00	415,100.00
KÉK	MAGYARORSZ ÁG	170,340.00	85.00 %	8.44 %	20,040.00	0.00	20,040.00	10,020.00	30,060.00	200,400.00
PCM	MAGYARORSZ ÁG	100,810.00	85.00 %	4.99 %	11,860.00	5,930.00	17,790.00	0.00	17,790.00	118,600.00
STU	SLOVENSKO	124,015.00	85.00 %	6.15 %	0.00	21,885.00	21,885.00	0.00	21,885.00	145,900.00
NDC	HRVATSKA	99,790.00	85.00 %	4.94 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	117,400.00
INCDT	ROMÂNIA	89,250.00	85.00 %	4.42 %	13,650.00	2,100.00	15,750.00	0.00	15,750.00	105,000.00
UAUIM	ROMÂNIA	144,032.50	85.00 %	7.14 %	22,028.50	3,389.00	25,417.50	0.00	25,417.50	169,450.00
DDNI	ROMÂNIA	99,875.00	85.00 %	4.95 %	15,275.00	2,350.00	17,625.00	0.00	17,625.00	117,500.00
NTC-BG	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	152,405.00	85.00 %	7.55 %	26,895.00	0.00	26,895.00	0.00	26,895.00	179,300.00
UPT	ROMÂNIA	106,335.00	85.00 %	5.27 %	16,263.00	2,502.00	18,765.00	0.00	18,765.00	125,100.00
ATU	ROMÂNIA	88,400.00	85.00 %	4.38 %	13,520.00	0.00	13,520.00	2,080.00	15,600.00	104,000.00
NBU	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	102,212.50	85.00 %	5.06 %	18,037.50	0.00	18,037.50	0.00	18,037.50	120,250.00
USA	ROMÂNIA	59,500.00	85.00 %	2.95 %	9,100.00	0.00	9,100.00	1,400.00	10,500.00	70,000.00
PD	SLOVENSKO	68,170.00	85.00 %	3.38 %	0.00	12,030.00	12,030.00	0.00	12,030.00	80,200.00
BlueLink	БЪЛГАРИЯ (BULGARIA)	121,295.00	85.00 %	6.01 %	21,405.00	0.00	21,405.00	0.00	21,405.00	142,700.00
CEF	SLOVENSKO	86,020.00	85.00 %	4.26 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,180.00	15,180.00	101,200.00
GPS-PG	MAGYARORSZ ÁG	51,000.00	85.00 %	2.52 %	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	3,000.00	9,000.00	60,000.00
Sub-total For Partners Inside		2,016,285.00	--	100.00 %	256,339.00	50,186.00	306,525.00	49,290.00	355,815.00	2,372,100.00
Sub-total For Partners Outside		0.00	--	0.00 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		2,016,285.00	--	100.00 %	256,339.00	50,186.00	306,525.00	49,290.00	355,815.00	2,372,100.00

Partner		Programme Co-financing			Contribution					Total Eligible
Partner Acronym	Country	IPAI	IPAI Co-Financing(percentage)	Percentage of Total IPAI	Public Contribution			Private Contribution	Total Contribution	
					Automatic Public Contribution	Public Own Contribution	Total Public Contribution			
UBGD-FA	SERBIA	166,812.50	85.00 %	58.46 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	0.00	29,437.50	196,250.00
NKN	SERBIA	118,490.00	85.00 %	41.53 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,910.00	20,910.00	139,400.00
Sub-total For Partners Inside		285,302.50	--	100.00 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	20,910.00	50,347.50	335,650.00
Sub-total For Partners Outside		0.00	--	0.00 %	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total		285,302.50	--	100,00 %	0.00	29,437.50	29,437.50	20,910.00	50,347.50	335,650.00

D.2 Project budget - overview per partner/ per budget line

Partner Acronym	Co-financing Source	Staff costs	Office and administration	Travel and accomodation	External expertise and services	Equipment	Infrastructure and works	Total Budget	Net Revenue	Total Eligible
BME	ERDF	274,248.00	41,137.20	20,600.00	75,614.80	3,500.00	0.00	415,100.00	0.00	415,100.00
KÉK	ERDF	107,388.00	16,108.20	17,900.00	56,003.80	3,000.00	0.00	200,400.00	0.00	200,400.00
PCM	ERDF	32,867.00	4,930.02	11,400.00	69,402.98	0.00	0.00	118,600.00	0.00	118,600.00
STU	ERDF	97,823.00	14,673.42	17,900.00	13,503.58	2,000.00	0.00	145,900.00	0.00	145,900.00
NDC	ERDF	67,823.00	10,173.45	14,300.00	23,603.55	1,500.00	0.00	117,400.00	0.00	117,400.00
INCDT	ERDF	61,736.00	9,260.40	16,400.00	17,603.60	0.00	0.00	105,000.00	0.00	105,000.00
UAUIM	ERDF	107,823.00	16,173.45	19,550.00	23,403.55	2,500.00	0.00	169,450.00	0.00	169,450.00
DDNI	ERDF	68,693.00	10,303.95	16,500.00	20,503.05	1,500.00	0.00	117,500.00	0.00	117,500.00
NTC-BG	ERDF	84,171.00	12,625.65	14,700.00	65,803.35	2,000.00	0.00	179,300.00	0.00	179,300.00
UBGD-FA	IPAI	118,344.00	17,751.60	14,650.00	40,504.40	5,000.00	0.00	196,250.00	0.00	196,250.00
UPT	ERDF	74,083.00	11,112.45	18,100.00	19,804.55	2,000.00	0.00	125,100.00	0.00	125,100.00
ATU	ERDF	63,475.00	9,521.25	12,200.00	17,303.75	1,500.00	0.00	104,000.00	0.00	104,000.00
NBU	ERDF	73,910.00	11,086.50	13,750.00	19,503.50	2,000.00	0.00	120,250.00	0.00	120,250.00
USA	ERDF	38,606.00	5,790.90	11,900.00	12,203.10	1,500.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00
PD	ERDF	48,345.00	7,251.75	12,800.00	10,303.25	1,500.00	0.00	80,200.00	0.00	80,200.00
BlueLink	ERDF	51,213.00	7,681.95	13,900.00	67,405.05	2,500.00	0.00	142,700.00	0.00	142,700.00
NKN	IPAI	78,171.00	11,725.65	11,800.95	36,202.40	1,500.00	0.00	139,400.00	0.00	139,400.00
CEF	ERDF	76,693.00	11,503.86	7,000.90	4,502.24	1,500.00	0.00	101,200.00	0.00	101,200.00
GPS-PG	ERDF	9,756.10	1,463.40	0.00	48,780.50	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00
Total		1,535,168.10	230,275.05	265,351.85	641,955.00	35,000.00	0.00	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00
Percentage Of Total Budget		56.69 %	8.50 %	9.79 %	23.70 %	1.29 %	0.00 %	100,00 %	0.00 % @Of Total Budget	100.00 % @Of Total Budget

Co-financing Source	Staff costs	Office and administration	Travel and accomodation	External expertise and services	Equipment	Infrastructure and works	Sum Financed Budget	Decreasing Net Revenue	Total Financed Budget
ERDF	1,338,653.10	200,797.80	238,900.90	565,248.20	28,500.00	0.00	2,372,100.00	0.00	2,372,100.00
IPAI	196,515.00	29,477.25	26,450.95	76,706.80	6,500.00	0.00	335,650.00	0.00	335,650.00
ENI-MD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENI-UA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total EU Funds	1,535,168.10	230,275.05	265,351.85	641,955.00	35,000.00	0.00	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00

D.3 Project budget - overview per partner/ per period

Partner Acronym	Co-financing Source	Period 0	Period 1	Period 2	Period 3	Period 4	Period 5	Total Budget	Net Revenue	Total Eligible
BME	ERDF	17,500.00	69,681.85	70,181.85	91,787.25	92,788.65	73,160.40	415,100.00	0.00	415,100.00
KÉK	ERDF	0.00	36,549.24	33,674.24	40,924.34	47,824.99	41,427.19	200,400.00	0.00	200,400.00
PCM	ERDF	0.00	16,459.66	25,534.34	25,154.34	25,534.34	25,917.32	118,600.00	0.00	118,600.00
STU	ERDF	0.00	29,689.95	32,664.20	30,865.43	29,864.20	22,816.22	145,900.00	0.00	145,900.00
NDC	ERDF	0.00	24,839.29	23,139.29	23,139.29	23,139.29	23,142.84	117,400.00	0.00	117,400.00
INCDT	ERDF	0.00	20,999.28	20,999.28	20,999.28	20,999.28	21,002.88	105,000.00	0.00	105,000.00
UAUIM	ERDF	0.00	35,169.29	32,669.29	33,869.29	33,869.29	33,872.84	169,450.00	0.00	169,450.00
DDNI	ERDF	0.00	17,000.47	22,274.45	28,775.02	25,474.33	23,975.73	117,500.00	0.00	117,500.00
NTC-BG	ERDF	0.00	37,459.33	35,459.33	35,459.33	35,459.33	35,462.68	179,300.00	0.00	179,300.00
UBGD-FA	IPAI	0.00	40,849.12	38,269.12	37,309.12	37,309.82	42,512.82	196,250.00	0.00	196,250.00
UPT	ERDF	0.00	25,140.04	26,239.09	24,339.09	24,539.09	24,842.69	125,100.00	0.00	125,100.00
ATU	ERDF	0.00	22,199.25	20,399.25	20,399.25	20,399.25	20,603.00	104,000.00	0.00	104,000.00
NBU	ERDF	0.00	25,129.30	22,929.30	23,929.30	23,929.30	24,332.80	120,250.00	0.00	120,250.00
USA	ERDF	0.00	15,300.58	13,699.38	13,699.38	13,599.38	13,701.28	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00
PD	ERDF	0.00	18,279.35	15,579.35	15,579.35	15,580.75	15,181.20	80,200.00	0.00	80,200.00
BlueLink	ERDF	0.00	18,159.32	15,659.32	17,492.17	72,892.17	18,497.02	142,700.00	0.00	142,700.00
NKN	IPAI	0.00	28,859.33	27,159.33	27,659.33	27,659.33	28,062.68	139,400.00	0.00	139,400.00
CEF	ERDF	0.00	14,139.60	22,914.26	22,654.26	23,015.14	18,476.74	101,200.00	0.00	101,200.00
GPS-PG	ERDF	0.00	1,999.98	27,000.03	27,000.03	1,999.98	1,999.98	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00
Total		17,500.00	497,904.23	526,444.70	561,034.85	595,877.91	508,988.31	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00
Percentage Of Total Budget		0.64 %	18.38 %	19.44 %	20.71 %	22.00 %	18.79 %	100,00 %	0.00 % @Of Total Budget	100.00 % @Of Total Budget

Co-financing Source	Period 0	Period 1	Period 2	Period 3	Period 4	Period 5	Total Financed Budget
ERDF	17,500.00	428,195.78	461,016.25	496,066.40	530,908.76	438,412.81	2,372,100.00
IPAI	0.00	69,708.45	65,428.45	64,968.45	64,969.15	70,575.50	335,650.00
ENI-MD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENI-UA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total E U Funds	17,500.00	497,904.23	526,444.70	561,034.85	595,877.91	508,988.31	2,707,750.00

D.4 Project budget - overview per partner/ per WP

Partner Acronym	Co-financing Source	WP P	WP M	WP T1	WP T2	WP T3	WP T4	WP C	WP I1	Total Budget	Net Revenue	Total Eligible
BME	ERDF	17,500.00	35,250.00	128,516.00	77,433.00	41,733.00	64,368.00	50,300.00	0.00	415,100.00	0.00	415,100.00
KÉK	ERDF	0.00	33,399.15	18,500.00	19,750.00	68,750.00	43,500.85	16,500.00	0.00	200,400.00	0.00	200,400.00
PCM	ERDF	0.00	30,300.00	16,800.00	16,800.00	25,200.00	14,900.00	14,600.00	0.00	118,600.00	0.00	118,600.00
STU	ERDF	0.00	43,900.00	29,200.00	35,000.00	13,800.00	14,500.00	9,500.00	0.00	145,900.00	0.00	145,900.00
NDC	ERDF	0.00	27,000.00	15,300.00	11,500.00	29,800.00	21,300.00	12,500.00	0.00	117,400.00	0.00	117,400.00
INCDT	ERDF	0.00	25,400.00	13,900.00	13,400.00	20,300.00	21,500.00	10,500.00	0.00	105,000.00	0.00	105,000.00
UAUIM	ERDF	0.00	46,600.00	36,800.00	42,500.00	12,200.00	18,800.00	12,550.00	0.00	169,450.00	0.00	169,450.00
DDNI	ERDF	0.00	33,000.00	18,000.00	17,000.00	30,500.00	10,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	117,500.00	0.00	117,500.00
NTC-BG	ERDF	0.00	51,500.00	23,800.00	10,500.00	24,800.00	22,000.00	46,700.00	0.00	179,300.00	0.00	179,300.00
UBGD-FA	IPAI	0.00	49,000.00	64,900.00	41,500.00	11,300.00	16,800.00	12,750.00	0.00	196,250.00	0.00	196,250.00
UPT	ERDF	0.00	39,100.00	21,200.00	34,500.00	9,300.00	12,500.00	8,500.00	0.00	125,100.00	0.00	125,100.00
ATU	ERDF	0.00	25,000.00	12,500.00	12,000.00	23,800.00	22,000.00	8,700.00	0.00	104,000.00	0.00	104,000.00
NBU	ERDF	0.00	32,000.00	23,400.00	35,500.00	8,300.00	11,500.00	9,550.00	0.00	120,250.00	0.00	120,250.00
USA	ERDF	0.00	22,900.00	10,800.00	6,500.00	11,300.00	10,000.00	8,500.00	0.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00
PD	ERDF	0.00	24,800.00	14,800.00	9,500.00	8,300.00	12,300.00	10,500.00	0.00	80,200.00	0.00	80,200.00
BlueLink	ERDF	0.00	37,000.00	14,200.00	16,500.00	53,900.00	8,000.00	13,100.00	0.00	142,700.00	0.00	142,700.00
NKN	IPAI	0.00	24,800.00	14,800.00	10,000.00	75,600.00	6,000.00	8,200.00	0.00	139,400.00	0.00	139,400.00
CEF	ERDF	0.00	23,400.00	11,200.00	12,500.00	24,400.00	21,300.00	8,400.00	0.00	101,200.00	0.00	101,200.00
GPS-PG	ERDF	0.00	9,999.90	0.00	0.00	30,000.30	19,999.80	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00
Total		17,500.00	614,349.05	488,616.00	422,383.00	523,283.30	371,268.65	270,350.00	0.00	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00
Percentage Of Total Budget		0.64 %	22.68 %	18.04 %	15.59 %	19.32 %	13.71 %	9.98 %	0.00 %	100.00 %	0.00 % @Of Total Budget	100.00 % @Of Total Budget

Co-financing Source	WP P	WP M	WP T1	WP T2	WP T3	WP T4	WP C	WP I1	Total Financed Budget
ERDF	17,500.00	540,549.05	408,916.00	370,883.00	436,383.30	348,468.65	249,400.00	0.00	2,372,100.00
IPAI	0.00	73,800.00	79,700.00	51,500.00	86,900.00	22,800.00	20,950.00	0.00	335,650.00
ENI-MD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENI-UA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total EU Funds	17,500.00	614,349.05	488,616.00	422,383.00	523,283.30	371,268.65	270,350.00	0.00	2,707,750.00

D.5 Project budget - overview per WP/ per budget line

WP Number	Staff costs	Office and administration	Travel and accomodation	External expertise and services	Equipment	Infrastructure and works	Total Budget	Net Revenue	Total Eligible
WP P	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,500.00	0.00	0.00	17,500.00	0.00	17,500.00
WP M	420,440.00	63,066.00	36,100.50	94,742.55	0.00	0.00	614,349.05	0.00	614,349.05
WP T1	280,479.00	42,071.83	47,166.00	83,899.17	35,000.00	0.00	488,616.00	0.00	488,616.00
WP T2	264,959.00	39,743.81	40,333.00	77,347.19	0.00	0.00	422,383.00	0.00	422,383.00
WP T3	251,800.10	37,769.97	42,733.00	190,980.23	0.00	0.00	523,283.30	0.00	523,283.30
WP T4	182,718.00	27,407.64	46,168.00	114,975.01	0.00	0.00	371,268.65	0.00	371,268.65
WP C	134,772.00	20,215.80	52,851.35	62,510.85	0.00	0.00	270,350.00	0.00	270,350.00
WP I1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1,535,168.10	230,275.05	265,351.85	641,955.00	35,000.00	0.00	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00
Percentage Of Total Budget	56.69 %	8.50 %	9.79 %	23.70 %	1.29 %	0.00 %	100,00 %	0.00 % @Of Total Budget	100.00 % @Of Total Budget

Co-financing Source	Staff costs	Office and administration	Travel and accomodation	External expertise and services	Equipment	Infrastructure and works	Sum Financed Budget	Decreasing Net Revenue	Total Financed Budget
ERDF	1,338,653.10	200,797.80	238,900.90	565,248.20	28,500.00	0.00	2,372,100.00	0.00	2,372,100.00
IPAI	196,515.00	29,477.25	26,450.95	76,706.80	6,500.00	0.00	335,650.00	0.00	335,650.00
ENI-MD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENI-UA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
@Total EU Funds	1,535,168.10	230,275.05	265,351.85	641,955.00	35,000.00	0.00	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00

D.6 Project budget - overview per WP/ per period

WP Number	Period 0	Period 1	Period 2	Period 3	Period 4	Period 5	Total Budget	Net Revenue	Total Eligible
WP P	17,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,500.00	0.00	17,500.00
WP M	0.00	122,288.20	120,348.20	123,086.20	123,547.20	125,079.25	614,349.05	0.00	614,349.05
WP T1	0.00	126,144.67	94,044.67	91,565.42	90,286.04	86,575.20	488,616.00	0.00	488,616.00
WP T2	0.00	90,026.92	90,126.82	90,277.80	89,276.63	62,674.83	422,383.00	0.00	422,383.00
WP T3	0.00	63,456.08	102,759.79	114,139.72	147,020.59	95,907.12	523,283.30	0.00	523,283.30
WP T4	0.00	39,658.45	66,417.66	89,798.15	92,979.89	82,414.50	371,268.65	0.00	371,268.65
WP C	0.00	56,329.91	52,747.56	52,167.56	52,767.56	56,337.41	270,350.00	0.00	270,350.00
WP I1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	17,500.00	497,904.23	526,444.70	561,034.85	595,877.91	508,988.31	2,707,750.00	0.00	2,707,750.00

Co-financing Source	Period 0	Period 1	Period 2	Period 3	Period 4	Period 5	Total Financed Budget
ERDF	17,500.00	428,195.78	461,016.25	496,066.40	530,908.76	438,412.81	2,372,100.00
IPAI	0.00	69,708.45	65,428.45	64,968.45	64,969.15	70,575.50	335,650.00
ENI-MD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ENI-UA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total EU Funds	17,500.00	497,904.23	526,444.70	561,034.85	595,877.91	508,988.31	2,707,750.00
ERDF Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

